The bill was read for the first time and referred to the Committee on Environment and Natural Resources Policy and Finance
 03/27/2017 Adoption of Report: Amended and re-referred to the Committee on Ways and Means
 03/28/2017 Adoption of Report: Placed on the General Register as Amended
 Read for the Second Time
 03/30/2017 Calendar for the Day, Amended
 Read Third Time as Amended and transmitted to the Senate to include Floor Amendments
 04/18/2017 Returned to the House as Amended by the Senate
 Refused to concur and a Conference Committee was appointed
 05/00/2017 Environment and Poly an

05/09/2017 Read Third Time as Amended by Conference and repassed by the House Read Third Time as Amended by Conference and repassed by the Senate

1.1

A bill for an act

relating to state government; appropriating money for environment, natural 1.2 resources, and tourism purposes; modifying fees; providing for disposition of 13 certain receipts; modifying grant, contract, and lease provisions; modifying state 1.4 park permit requirements; modifying water safety provisions; modifying provisions 1.5 to take, possess, and transport wildlife; modifying duties and authority; modifying 1.6 Minnesota Naturalist Corps provisions; modifying prescribed burn provisions; 1.7 modifying timber sales provisions; providing for certain contested case hearings, 1.8 appeals, and reviews; modifying landfill cleanup program; modifying tax-forfeited 1.9 land provisions; providing for consumer choice in merchant bags; modifying buffer 1.10 requirements; providing for riparian protection aid; modifying the Water Law; 1.11 modifying invasive species provisions; modifying off-highway vehicle provisions; 1.12 modifying permit and license requirements; modifying Petroleum Tank Release 1.13 Cleanup Act; extending ban on open air swine basins; modifying environmental 1.14 review; modifying Environmental Quality Board; requiring reports; requiring 1.15 rulemaking; amending Minnesota Statutes 2016, sections 84.01, by adding a 1.16 subdivision; 84.027, subdivisions 14a, 14b, by adding subdivisions; 84.788, 1.17 subdivision 2; 84.793, subdivision 1; 84.8031; 84.82, subdivision 2; 84.925, 1.18 subdivision 1; 84.9256, subdivisions 1, 2; 84.946, subdivision 2, by adding a 1 1 9 subdivision; 84.992, subdivisions 3, 4, 5, 6; 84D.03, subdivisions 3, 4; 84D.04, 1.20 subdivision 1; 84D.05, subdivision 1; 84D.108, subdivision 2a, by adding 1.21 subdivisions; 84D.11, by adding a subdivision; 85.052, subdivision 1; 85.053, 1.22 subdivisions 8, 10; 85.054, by adding a subdivision; 85.055, subdivision 1; 85.22, 1.23 subdivision 2a; 85.32, subdivision 1; 86B.301, subdivision 2; 86B.313, subdivision 1.24 1; 86B.701, subdivision 3; 88.01, subdivision 28; 88.523; 89.39; 90.01, subdivisions 1.25 8, 12, by adding a subdivision; 90.041, subdivision 2; 90.051; 90.101, subdivision 1.26 2; 90.14; 90.145, subdivision 2; 90.151, subdivision 1; 90.162; 90.252; 93.25, 1.27 subdivision 2; 93.47, subdivision 4; 93.481, subdivision 2; 93.50; 94.343, 1.28 subdivision 9; 94.344, subdivision 9; 97A.015, subdivisions 39, 43, 45, 52, 53, by 1.29 adding a subdivision; 97A.045, subdivision 10; 97A.055, subdivision 2; 97A.075, 1.30 subdivision 1; 97A.137, subdivision 5; 97A.201, subdivision 2, by adding a 1.31 subdivision; 97A.225, subdivision 8; 97A.301, subdivision 1; 97A.338; 97A.420, 1 32 subdivision 1; 97A.421, subdivision 2a; 97A.441, subdivision 1; 97B.031, 1.33 subdivision 6; 97B.071; 97B.405; 97B.431; 97B.516; 97B.655, subdivision 1; 1 34 97C.315, subdivision 1; 97C.355, subdivision 2a; 97C.401, subdivision 2; 97C.501, 1.35 subdivision 1; 97C.515, subdivision 2; 97C.701, by adding a subdivision; 103B.101, 1.36 subdivision 12a; 103F.411, subdivision 1; 103F.48, subdivisions 1, 3, 7; 103G.005, 1.37 subdivisions 10b, 10h, by adding a subdivision; 103G.222, subdivisions 1, 3; 1.38 103G.223; 103G.2242, subdivisions 1, 2; 103G.2372, subdivision 1; 103G.271, 1.39

2.1 2.2	103G.411; 114D.	.25, by adding a su	ubdivision; 1151	03G.287, subdivisi 3.39, subdivision 2	; 115B.40,
2.3				a subdivision; 116	
2.4 2.5	-	• •		bdivision 4d, by ad 6C.04, subdivision	•
2.6				.06; 168.1295, subc	
2.7				A.18, subdivision	
2.8	· •			3, chapter 114, artic	
2.9 2.10		*	· · ·	icle 4, section 136; g coding for new la	-
2.10				5B; 116; 471; 477A	
2.12	Minnesota Statut	es 2016, sections 8	84.026, subdivis	sion 3; 97B.031, sul	bdivision 5;
2.13				6C.04, subdivision	
2.14 2.15	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	, parts 6258.0100; 6 .0700, subparts 1,		8.0300; 6258.0400;); 6258.0900.	6258.0500;
2.16	BE IT ENACTED BY	Y THE LEGISLAT	TURE OF THE	STATE OF MINN	ESOTA:
2.17		A	ARTICLE 1		
2.18	ENVIRONMI	ENT AND NATU	RAL RESOUR	RCES APPROPRI	ATIONS
2.19	Section 1. ENVIRON	IMENT AND NA	TURAL RESO	DURCES APPRO	PRIATIONS.
2.20	The sums shown ir	the columns mark	ed "Appropriation	ons" are appropriate	ed to the agencies
2.21	and for the purposes s	specified in this art	ticle. The appropriate the terms of term	priations are from t	he general fund,
2.22	or another named fun	d, and are availabl	e for the fiscal	years indicated for	each purpose.
2.23	The figures "2018" an	d "2019" used in t	his article mean	that the appropriat	ions listed under
2.24	them are available for	the fiscal year end	ding June 30, 20	018, or June 30, 20	19, respectively.
2.25	"The first year" is fisc	cal year 2018. "The	e second year" i	s fiscal year 2019.	"The biennium"
2.26	is fiscal years 2018 an	nd 2019. Appropri	ations for the fi	scal year ending Ju	ne 30, 2017, are
2.27	effective the day follo	wing final enactm	ient.		
2.28				APPROPRIA	FIONS
2.29				Available for tl	he Year
2.30				Ending Jun	
2.31				2018	2019
2.32	Sec. 2. POLLUTION	N CONTROL AG	ENCY		
2.33	Subdivision 1. Total	Appropriation	<u>\$</u>	<u>96,036,000</u> <u>\$</u>	91,666,000
2.34	Approp	oriations by Fund			
2.35		2018	2019		
2.36 2.37	State Government Special Revenue	75,000	75,000		
2.37	Environmental	80,527,000	80,157,000		
2.39	Remediation	11,434,000	11,434,000		

3.1 3.2	Closed Landfill Investment	4,000,000	<u>-0-</u>		
3.3	The amounts that may	be spent for each	<u>l</u>		
3.4	purpose are specified	in the following			
3.5	subdivisions.				
3.6	The commissioner mu	st present the age	ncy's		
3.7	biennial budget for fisc	al years 2020 and	2021		
3.8	to the legislature in a t	ransparent way b	<u>y</u>		
3.9	agency division, inclu	ding the proposed	<u> </u>		
3.10	budget bill and presen	tations of the bud	get to		
3.11	committees and division	ons with jurisdict	ion		
3.12	over the agency's budg	get.			
3.13	Subd. 2. Environmen	tal Analysis and (Outcomes	12,547,000	12,497,000
3.14	Appropr	riations by Fund			
3.15		2018	2019		
3.16	Environmental	12,366,000	12,316,000		
3.17	Remediation	181,000	181,000		
3.18	(a) \$88,000 the first ye	ear and \$88,000 th	ne		
3.19	second year are from t	he environmental	fund		
3.20	<u>for:</u>				
3.21	(1) a municipal liaison	to assist municipa	alities		
3.22	in implementing and p	participating in the	2		
3.23	water-quality standard	s rulemaking pro	cess		
3.24	and navigating the NP	DES/SDS permit	ting		
3.25	process;				
3.26	(2) enhanced economi	c analysis in the			
3.27	water-quality standards rulemaking process,				
3.28	including more-specific analysis and				
3.29	identification of cost-	effective permittin	lg;		
3.30	(3) developing statewi	de economic anal	yses		
3.31	and templates to reduc	the amount of			
3.32	information and time	required for			
3.33	municipalities to apply	y for variances fro	om		
3.34	water-quality standard	s; and			

4.1	(4) coordinating with the Public Facilities
4.2	Authority to identify and advocate for the
4.3	resources needed for municipalities to achieve
4.4	permit requirements.
4.5	(b) \$204,000 the first year and \$204,000 the
4.6	second year are from the environmental fund
4.7	for a monitoring program under Minnesota
4.8	Statutes, section 116.454.
4.9	(c) \$346,000 the first year and \$346,000 the
4.10	second year are from the environmental fund
4.11	for monitoring ambient air for hazardous
4.12	pollutants.
4.13	(d) \$90,000 the first year and \$90,000 the
4.14	second year are from the environmental fund
4.15	for duties related to harmful chemicals in
4.16	children's products under Minnesota Statutes,
4.17	sections 116.9401 to 116.9407. Of this
4.18	amount, \$57,000 each year is transferred to
4.19	the commissioner of health.
4.20	(e) \$109,000 the first year and \$109,000 the
4.21	second year are from the environmental fund
4.22	for registration of wastewater laboratories.
4.23	(f) \$913,000 the first year and \$913,000 the
4.24	second year are from the environmental fund
4.25	to continue perfluorochemical biomonitoring
4.26	in eastern-metropolitan communities, as
4.27	recommended by the Environmental Health
4.28	Tracking and Biomonitoring Advisory Panel,
4.29	and address other environmental health risks,
4.30	including air quality. The communities must
4.31	include Hmong and other immigrant farming
4.32	communities. Of this amount, up to \$677,000
4.33	the first year and \$677,000 the second year
4.34	are for transfer to the Department of Health.

	HF888 FOURTH ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	СКМ	H0888-4
5.1	(g) \$100,000 the first year and \$50,000	the		
5.2	second year are from the environmental	fund		
5.3	for impaired waters listing procedures rec	juired		
5.4	under this act.			
5.5	Subd. 3. Industrial		13,509,000	13,508,000
5.6	Appropriations by Fund			
5.7	<u>2018</u>	2019		
5.8	Environmental 12,979,000	12,978,000		
5.9	Remediation 530,000	530,000		
5.10	\$530,000 the first year and \$530,000 the	<u>e</u>		
5.11	second year are from the remediation fur	nd for		
5.12	the leaking underground storage tank pro	ogram		
5.13	to investigate, clean up, and prevent fut	ure		
5.14	releases from underground petroleum st	orage		
5.15	tanks and to the petroleum remediation			
5.16	program for vapor assessment and			
5.17	remediation. These same annual amoun	ts are		
5.18	transferred from the petroleum tank fun	d to		
5.19	the remediation fund.			
5.20	Subd. 4. Municipal		6,625,000	6,624,000
5.21	(a) \$162,000 the first year and \$162,000) the		
5.22	second year are from the environmental	fund		
5.23	for:			
5.24	(1) a municipal liaison to assist municipa	alities		
5.25	in implementing and participating in the	2		
5.26	water-quality standards rulemaking pro-	cess		
5.27	and navigating the NPDES/SDS permit	ting		
5.28	process;			
5.29	(2) enhanced economic analysis in the			
5.30	water-quality standards rulemaking pro-	cess,		
5.31	including more specific analysis and			
5.32	identification of cost-effective permittin	<u>ıg;</u>		
5.33	(3) development of statewide economic			
5.34	analyses and templates to reduce the am			
		-		

6.1	of information and time required for
6.2	municipalities to apply for variances from
6.3	water quality standards; and
6.4	(4) coordinating with the Public Facilities
6.5	Authority to identify and advocate for the
6.6	resources needed for municipalities to achieve
6.7	permit requirements.
6.8	(b) \$50,000 the first year and \$50,000 the
6.9	second year are from the environmental fund
6.10	for transfer to the Office of Administrative
6.11	Hearings to establish sanitary districts.
6.12	(c) \$615,000 the first year and \$614,000 the
6.13	second year are from the environmental fund
6.14	for subsurface sewage treatment system
6.15	(SSTS) program administration and
6.16	community technical assistance and education,
6.17	including grants and technical assistance to
6.18	communities for water-quality protection. Of
6.19	this amount, \$129,000 each year is for
6.20	assistance to counties through grants for SSTS
6.21	program administration. A county receiving
6.22	a grant from this appropriation must submit
6.23	the results achieved with the grant to the
6.24	commissioner as part of its annual SSTS
6.25	report. Any unexpended balance in the first
6.26	year does not cancel but is available in the
6.27	second year.
6.28	(d) \$639,000 the first year and \$640,000 the
6.29	second year are from the environmental fund
6.30	to address the need for continued increased
6.31	activity in the areas of new technology review,
6.32	technical assistance for local governments,
6.33	and enforcement under Minnesota Statutes,
6.34	sections 115.55 to 115.58, and to complete the

5,040,000

7.1	requirements of Laws 2003	, chapter 128	2			
7.2	article 1, section 165.					
7.3	(e) Notwithstanding Minne	sota Statutes.	,			
7.4	section 16A.28, the appropriate	riations	-			
7.5	encumbered on or before Ju	une 30, 2019,	as			
7.6	grants or contracts for subs	urface sewag	e			
7.7	treatment systems, surface	water and				
7.8	groundwater assessments, s	storm water, a	and			
7.9	water-quality protection in	this subdivis	ion			
7.10	are available until June 30,	2022.				
7.11	Subd. 5. Operations			5,339,000		
7.12	Appropriatio	ns by Fund				
7.13	<u>2</u>	2018	2019			
7.14	Environmental	4,575,000	4,275,000			
7.15	Remediation	764,000	765,000			
7.16	(a) \$174,000 the first year a	and \$174,000	the			
7.17	second year are from the rer	mediation fun	d for			
7.18	purposes of the leaking und	lerground sto	rage			
7.19	tank program to investigate	e, clean up, ar	nd			
7.20	prevent future releases from	n undergroun	<u>d</u>			
7.21	petroleum storage tanks, an	d to the petro	leum			
7.22	remediation program for va	apor assessme	ent			
7.23	and remediation. These sam	ne annual amo	ounts			
7.24	are transferred from the pet	roleum tank	fund			
7.25	to the remediation fund.					
7.26	(b) \$400,000 the first year a	and \$400,000	the			
7.27	second year are from the er	nvironmental	fund			
7.28	to develop and maintain sys	stems to supp	oort			
7.29	permitting and regulatory b	ousiness proce	esses			
7.30	and agency data.					
7.31	(c) \$300,000 the first year i	s from the				
7.32	environmental fund for a gr	rant to the				
7.33	Metropolitan Council under	r Minnesota				
7.34	Statutes, section 116.195, fe	or wastewate	<u>r</u>			
7.35	infrastructure to support wa	aste to biofue	<u>1</u>			

Article 1 Sec. 2.

	HF888 FOURTH ENGROS	SMENT	REVISOR	СКМ	H0888-4
8.1	development. This is a o	netime appropri	ation		
8.2	and is available until Jur	ne 30, 2019.			
8.3	Subd. 6. Remediation			14,645,000	10,644,000
8.4	Appropria	tions by Fund			
8.5		2018	2019		
8.6	Environmental	904,000	904,000		
8.7	Remediation	9,741,000	9,740,000		
8.8 8.9	Closed Landfill Investment	4,000,000	<u>-0-</u>		
8.10	(a) All money for enviro	nmental respon	se,		
8.11	compensation, and comp	pliance in the			
8.12	remediation fund not oth	erwise appropri	iated		
8.13	is appropriated to the co	mmissioners of	the		
8.14	Pollution Control Agence	y and agricultur	re for		
8.15	purposes of Minnesota S	statutes, section			
8.16	115B.20, subdivision 2,	clauses (1), (2),	(3),		
8.17	(6), and (7). At the begin	nning of each fis	scal		
8.18	year, the two commissio	ners shall jointly	<u>y</u>		
8.19	submit an annual spendi	ng plan to the			
8.20	commissioner of manage	ment and budge	t that		
8.21	maximizes the use of res	sources and			
8.22	appropriately allocates th	e money betwee	en the		
8.23	two departments. This a	ppropriation is			
8.24	available until June 30, 2	2019.			
8.25	(b) \$432,000 the first ye	ar and \$432,000	the		
8.26	second year are from the	e environmental	fund		
8.27	to manage contaminated sediment projects at				
8.28	multiple sites identified in the St. Louis River				
8.29	remedial action plan to restore water quality				
8.30	in the St. Louis River area of concern. The				
8.31	base budget for fiscal year 2020 is \$432,000				
8.32	and for fiscal year 2021 is \$0.				
8.33	(c) \$3,521,000 the first y	vear and \$3,520,	.000		
8.34	the second year are from	the remediation	fund		
8.35	for purposes of the leaki	ng underground	:		

33,119,000

9.1	storage tank program to investigate, clean up,
9.2	and prevent future releases from underground
9.3	petroleum storage tanks, and to the petroleum
9.4	remediation program for purposes of vapor
9.5	assessment and remediation. These same
9.6	annual amounts are transferred from the
9.7	petroleum tank fund to the remediation fund.
9.8	(d) \$252,000 the first year and \$252,000 the
9.9	second year are from the remediation fund for
9.10	transfer to the commissioner of health for
9.11	private water-supply monitoring and health
9.12	assessment costs in areas contaminated by
9.13	unpermitted mixed municipal solid waste
9.14	disposal facilities and drinking water
9.15	advisories and public information activities
9.16	for areas contaminated by hazardous releases.
9.17	(e) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes,
9.18	section 115B.421, \$4,000,000 the first year is
9.19	from the closed landfill investment fund for
9.20	remedial investigations, feasibility studies,
9.21	engineering, and cleanup-related activities for
9.22	purposes of environmental response actions
9.23	at a priority qualified facility under Minnesota
9.24	Statutes, section 115B.406. By January 15,
9.25	2018, the commissioner must submit a status
9.26	report to the chairs and ranking minority
9.27	members of the house of representatives and
9.28	senate committees and divisions with
9.29	jurisdiction over the environment and natural
9.30	resources. This is a onetime appropriation and
9.31	is available until June 30, 2019.
9.32	Subd. 7.Resource Management and Assistance33,137,000
9.33	Appropriations by Fund
9.34	<u>2018</u> <u>2019</u>
9.35 9.36	State GovernmentSpecial Revenue75,00075,000

 10.1
 Environmental
 33,062,000
 33,044,000

(a) Up to \$150,000 the first year and \$150,000

- 10.3 the second year may be transferred from the
- 10.4 environmental fund to the small business
- 10.5 environmental improvement loan account
- 10.6 established in Minnesota Statutes, section
- 10.7 <u>116.993</u>.

10.2

- 10.8 (b) \$500,000 the first year and \$500,000 the
- 10.9 second year are from the environmental fund
- 10.10 for competitive recycling grants under
- 10.11 Minnesota Statutes, section 115A.565. This
- 10.12 appropriation is available until June 30, 2021.
- 10.13 Any unencumbered grant and loan balances
- 10.14 in the first year do not cancel but are available
- 10.15 for grants and loans in the second year.
- 10.16 (c) \$693,000 the first year and \$693,000 the
- 10.17 second year are from the environmental fund
- 10.18 for emission reduction activities and grants to
- 10.19 small businesses and other nonpoint emission
- 10.20 reduction efforts. Any unencumbered grant
- 10.21 and loan balances in the first year do not
- 10.22 cancel but are available for grants and loans
- 10.23 in the second year.
- 10.24 (d) \$19,750,000 the first year and \$19,750,000
- 10.25 the second year are from the environmental
- 10.26 fund for SCORE block grants to counties.
- 10.27 (e) \$119,000 the first year and \$119,000 the
- 10.28 second year are from the environmental fund
- 10.29 for environmental assistance grants or loans
- 10.30 <u>under Minnesota Statutes, section 115A.0716.</u>
- 10.31 Any unencumbered grant and loan balances
- 10.32 in the first year do not cancel but are available
- 10.33 for grants and loans in the second year.

- (f) \$68,000 the first year and \$69,000 the 11.1 second year are from the environmental fund 11.2 11.3 for subsurface sewage treatment system (SSTS) program administration and 11.4 community technical assistance and education, 11.5 including grants and technical assistance to 11.6 communities for water-quality protection. 11.7 11.8 (g) \$125,000 the first year and \$126,000 the second year are from the environmental fund 11.9 to address the need for continued increased 11.10 activity in the areas of new technology review, 11.11 technical assistance for local governments, 11.12 11.13 and enforcement under Minnesota Statutes, sections 115.55 to 115.58, and to complete the 11.14 requirements of Laws 2003, chapter 128, 11.15 article 1, section 165. 11.16 11.17 (h) All money deposited in the environmental fund for the metropolitan solid waste landfill 11.18 11.19 fee in accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section 473.843, and not otherwise 11.20 appropriated, is appropriated for the purposes 11.21 of Minnesota Statutes, section 473.844. 11.22 (i) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, 11.23 section 16A.28, the appropriations 11.24
- 11.25 encumbered on or before June 30, 2019, as
- 11.26 contracts or grants for environmental
- 11.27 assistance awarded under Minnesota Statutes,
- 11.28 section 115A.0716; technical and research
- 11.29 assistance under Minnesota Statutes, section
- 11.30 <u>115A.152; technical assistance under</u>
- 11.31 Minnesota Statutes, section 115A.52; and
- 11.32 pollution prevention assistance under
- 11.33 Minnesota Statutes, section 115D.04, are
- 11.34 available until June 30, 2021.

12.1	(j) \$20,000 the first yea	r is from the			
12.2	environmental fund for four grants to local				
12.3	units of government to	assist with plasti	c bag		
12.4	recycling efforts. Two	of the grants mus	t be		
12.5	for local units of govern	nment in urban a	reas		
12.6	and two of the grants to	local units of			
12.7	government in rural are	as of the state. B	<u>y</u>		
12.8	January 15, 2018, grant	tees shall report t	to the		
12.9	commissioner on the ac	ctivities and result	lts of		
12.10	their efforts to increase	plastic bag recyc	cling.		
12.11	This is a onetime appro	priation.			
12.12	Subd. 8. Watershed			9,220,000	9,220,000
12.13	Appropri	ations by Fund			
12.14		2018	2019		
12.15	Environmental	9,002,000	9,002,000		
12.16	Remediation	218,000	218,000		
12.17	(a) \$1,959,000 the first	year and \$1,959	,000		
12.18	the second year are from the environmental				
12.19	fund for grants to delegated counties to				
12.20	administer the county f	eedlot program u	inder		
12.21	Minnesota Statutes, sec	tion 116.0711,			
12.22	subdivisions 2 and 3. N	Ioney remaining	after		
12.23	the first year is available for the second year.				
12.24	(b) \$207,000 the first y	ear and \$207,000) the		
12.25	second year are from the	e environmental	fund		
12.26	for the costs of implem	enting general			
12.27	operating permits for feedlots over 1,000				
12.28	animal units.				
12.29	(c) \$118,000 the first ye	ear and \$118,000	the		
12.30	second year are from the	e remediation fur	nd for		
12.31	purposes of the leaking	underground sto	orage		
12.32	tank program to investi	gate, clean up, ai	nd		
12.33	prevent future releases	from undergrour	nd		
12.34	petroleum storage tanks	s, and to the petro	leum		
12.35	remediation program for vapor assessment				

	HF888 FOURTH ENGROSSMENT	REVISOR	СКМ	H0888-4	
13.1	and remediation. These same annual a	mounts			
13.2	are transferred from the petroleum tan				
13.3	to the remediation fund.				
13.4	Subd. 9. Environmental Quality Boa	ard	1,014,000	1,014,000	
13.5	(a) \$511,000 the first year and \$511,0	00 the			
13.6	second year are from the environment	al fund			
13.7	for Environmental Quality Board oper	rations			
13.8	and support.				
13.9	(b) \$503,000 the first year and \$503,0	00 the			
13.10	second year are from the environment	al fund			
13.11	for the Environmental Quality Board	to lead			
13.12	an interagency team to provide techni	cal			
13.13	assistance regarding the mining, proce	essing,			
13.14	and transporting of silica sand. Of this a	imount,			
13.15	up to \$75,000 each year may be transfe	erred to			
13.16	the commissioner of natural resources	s to			
13.17	review the implementation of the rules a	adopted			
13.18	by the commissioner pursuant to Law	s 2013 <u>,</u>			
13.19	chapter 114, article 4, section 105, par	ragraph			
13.20	(b), pertaining to the reclamation of sili	ca sand			
13.21	mines, to ensure that local government	<u>.t</u>			
13.22	reclamation programs are implemente	ed in a			
13.23	manner consistent with the rules.				
13.24	Subd. 10. Transfers				
13.25	(a) The commissioner shall transfer up	<u>o to</u>			
13.26	\$34,000,000 from the environmental	fund to			
13.27	the remediation fund for the purposes	of the			
13.28	remediation fund under Minnesota Statutes,				
13.29	section 116.155, subdivision 2.				
13.30	(b) The commissioner shall transfer				
13.31	\$2,800,000 in fiscal year 2018 and \$2,5	500,000			
13.32	in fiscal year 2019 and each year there	eafter_			
13.33	from the environmental fund in Minne	esota			
13.34	Statutes, section 16A.531, to the comm	issioner			

	HF888 FOURTH ENGRO	OSSMENT	REVISOR	СКМ	H0888-4	
14.1	of management and bu	dget for deposit	in the			
14.2	general fund.					
14.3	Sec. 3. NATURAL R	ESOURCES				
14.4	Subdivision 1. Total A	ppropriation	<u>\$</u>	<u>273,360,000</u> §	270,668,000	
14.5	Appropr	riations by Fund				
14.6		2018	2019			
14.7	General	79,515,000	77,173,000			
14.8	Natural Resources	95,253,000	94,953,000			
14.9	Game and Fish	98,292,000	98,242,000			
14.10	Remediation	100,000	100,000			
14.11	Permanent School	200,000	200,000			
14.12	The amounts that may	be spent for eacl	<u>h</u>			
14.13	purpose are specified i	n the following				
14.14	subdivisions.					
14.15	Subd. 2. Land and M	ineral Resource	<u>s</u>			
14.16	Management			5,646,000	5,646,000	
14.17	Appropr	riations by Fund				
14.18		2018	2019			
14.19	General	1,710,000	1,710,000			
14.20	Natural Resources	3,392,000	3,392,000			
14.21	Game and Fish	344,000	344,000			
14.22	Permanent School	200,000	200,000			
14.23	(a) \$319,000 the first y	vear and \$319,00	0 the			
14.24	second year are for environmental research					
14.25	relating to mine permitting, of which \$200,000					
14.26	each year is from the minerals management					
14.27	account and \$119,000 each year is from the					
14.28	general fund.					
14.29	(b) \$2,815,000 the first year and \$2,815,000					
14.30	the second year are from the minerals					
14.31	management account in the natural resources					
14.32	fund for use as provided in Minnesota Statutes,					
14.33	section 93.2236, parag	raph (c), for min	eral			
14.34	resource management,	projects to enha	nce			

15.1	future mineral income, a	nd projects to pro	omote			
15.2	new mineral resource opportunities.					
15.3	(c) \$200,000 the first ye	ear and \$200,000) the			
15.4	second year are from the	e state forest sus	pense			
15.5	account in the permanen	t school fund to s	ecure			
15.6	maximum long-term ec	onomic return fi	om			
15.7	the school trust lands con	nsistent with fidu	iciary_			
15.8	responsibilities and sou	nd natural resou	rces			
15.9	conservation and manag	gement principle	es.			
15.10	(d) \$125,000 the first ye	ear and \$125,00	0 the			
15.11	second year are for con-	servation easem	ent			
15.12	stewardship.					
15.13	Subd. 3. Ecological and	d Water Resour	<u>·ces</u>	32,930,000	32,763,000	
15.14	Appropri	ations by Fund				
15.15		2018	2019			
15.16	General	17,213,000	17,046,000			
15.17	Natural Resources	10,826,000	10,826,000			
15.18	Game and Fish	4,891,000	4,891,000			
15.19	(a) \$3,242,000 the first	year and \$3,242	,000			
15.20	the second year are from	n the invasive sp	<u>becies</u>			
15.21	account in the natural re	esources fund an	ld			
15.22	\$3,206,000 the first yea	r and \$3,206,00	0 the			
15.23	second year are from th	e general fund f	or			
15.24	management, public aw	areness, assessn	nent			
15.25	and monitoring research	n, and water acc	ess			
15.26	inspection to prevent the spread of invasive					
15.27	species; management of invasive plants in					
15.28	public waters; and management of terrestrial					
15.29	invasive species on state-administered lands.					
15.30	(b) \$5,000,000 the first year and \$5,000,000					
15.31	the second year are from the water					
15.32	management account in the natural resources					
15.33	fund for only the purpor	ses specified in				
15.34	Minnesota Statutes, sec	tion 103G.27,				
15.35	subdivision 2.					

- (c) \$124,000 the first year and \$124,000 the 16.1 second year are for a grant to the Mississippi 16.2 16.3 Headwaters Board for up to 50 percent of the cost of implementing the comprehensive plan 16.4 for the upper Mississippi within areas under 16.5 the board's jurisdiction. 16.6 16.7 (d) \$10,000 the first year and \$10,000 the 16.8 second year are for payment to the Leech Lake Band of Chippewa Indians to implement the 16.9 band's portion of the comprehensive plan for 16.10 the upper Mississippi. 16.11 (e) \$264,000 the first year and \$264,000 the 16.12 second year are for grants for up to 50 percent 16.13 of the cost of implementation of the Red River 16.14 mediation agreement. 16.15 (f) \$2,018,000 the first year and \$2,018,000 16.16 the second year are from the heritage 16.17 enhancement account in the game and fish 16.18 fund for only the purposes specified in 16.19 Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.94, 16.20 paragraph (e), clause (1). 16.21 (g) \$950,000 the first year and \$950,000 the 16.22 second year are from the nongame wildlife 16.23 management account in the natural resources 16.24 16.25 fund for the purpose of nongame wildlife 16.26 management. Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 290.431, \$100,000 the first 16.27 year and \$100,000 the second year may be 16.28 used for nongame wildlife information, 16.29 16.30 education, and promotion. 16.31 (h) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 84.943, \$13,000 the first year and 16.32
- 16.33 **§13,000** the second year from the critical
- 16.34 habitat private sector matching account may

- 17.1 be used to publicize the critical habitat license
- 17.2 plate match program.
- 17.3 (i) \$6,000,000 the first year and \$6,000,000
- 17.4 the second year are from the general fund for
- 17.5 <u>the following activities:</u>
- 17.6 (1) financial reimbursement and technical
- 17.7 support to soil and water conservation districts
- 17.8 or other local units of government for
- 17.9 groundwater level monitoring;
- 17.10 (2) surface water monitoring and analysis,
- 17.11 including installation of monitoring gauges;
- 17.12 (3) groundwater analysis to assist with water
- 17.13 appropriation permitting decisions;
- 17.14 (4) permit application review incorporating
- 17.15 surface water and groundwater technical
- 17.16 analysis;
- 17.17 (5) precipitation data and analysis to improve
- 17.18 the use of irrigation;
- 17.19 (6) information technology, including
- 17.20 electronic permitting and integrated data
- 17.21 systems; and
- 17.22 (7) compliance and monitoring.
- 17.23 (j) \$167,000 the first year is for a grant to the
- 17.24 Koronis Lake Association for purposes of
- 17.25 removing and preventing aquatic invasive
- 17.26 species. This is a onetime appropriation and
- 17.27 is available until June 30, 2022.
- 17.28 (k) \$250,000 the first year and \$250,000 the
- 17.29 second year are from the water management
- 17.30 account in the natural resources fund for
- 17.31 <u>economic impact analysis of groundwater</u>
- 17.32 management area and water appropriation
- 17.33 permit plans required under Minnesota

18.1	Statutes, sections 103C	a.271, subdivisio	<u>n 8,</u>			
18.2	and 103G.287, subdivision 4.					
18.3	(1) \$410,000 the first year and \$410,000 the					
18.4	second year are from the	e heritage enhance	ement			
18.5	account in the game an	d fish fund for g	rants			
18.6	to the Minnesota Aqua	tic Invasive Spec	vies			
18.7	Research Center at the	University of				
18.8	Minnesota to prioritize	, support, and de	velop			
18.9	research-based solution	ns that can reduce	e the			
18.10	effects of aquatic invas	ive species in				
18.11	Minnesota by preventing	ng spread, contro	olling			
18.12	populations, and manag	ging ecosystems a	and to			
18.13	advance knowledge to i	nspire action by o	others.			
18.14	Subd. 4. Forest Mana	gement		45,781,000	45,281,000	
18.15	Appropr	iations by Fund				
18.16		2018	2019			
18.17	General	28,350,000	28,350,000			
18.18	Natural Resources	16,144,000	15,644,000			
18.19	Game and Fish	1,287,000	1,287,000			
18.20	(a) \$7,145,000 the first year and \$7,145,000					
18.21	the second year are for prevention,					
18.22	presuppression, and suppression costs of					
18.23	emergency firefighting	and other costs				
18.24	incurred under Minnes	ota Statutes, sect	ion			
18.25	88.12. The amount nec	essary to pay for				
18.26	presuppression and suppression costs during					
18.27	the biennium is appropriated from the general					
10.00			fund. By January 15 of each year, the			
18.28		each year, the				
18.28		-	ubmit_			
	fund. By January 15 of	l resources shall s				
18.29	fund. By January 15 of commissioner of natura	resources shall s	ity			
18.29 18.30	fund. By January 15 of commissioner of natura a report to the chairs an	resources shall s nd ranking minor and senate comm	ity			
18.29 18.30 18.31	fund. By January 15 of commissioner of natura a report to the chairs an members of the house a	I resources shall s nd ranking minor and senate comm prisdiction over	itty littees			
18.29 18.30 18.31 18.32	fund. By January 15 of commissioner of natura a report to the chairs an members of the house a and divisions having ju	l resources shall s nd ranking minor and senate comm urisdiction over al resources finar	<u>itty</u> hittees hce,			

19.1	year. These appropriations may not be
19.2	transferred. Any reimbursement of firefighting
19.3	expenditures made to the commissioner from
19.4	any source other than federal mobilizations
19.5	must be deposited into the general fund.
17.5	must be deposited into the general fund.
19.6	(b) \$11,644,000 the first year and \$11,644,000
19.7	the second year are from the forest
19.8	management investment account in the natural
19.9	resources fund for only the purposes specified
19.10	in Minnesota Statutes, section 89.039,
19.11	subdivision 2.
19.12	(c) \$1,287,000 the first year and \$1,287,000
19.13	the second year are from the heritage
19.14	enhancement account in the game and fish
19.15	fund to advance ecological classification
19.16	systems (ECS) scientific management tools
19.17	for forest and invasive species management.
19.18	(d) \$780,000 the first year and \$780,000 the
19.19	second year are for the Forest Resources
19.20	Council to implement the Sustainable Forest
19.21	Resources Act.
19.22	(e) \$500,000 the first year is from the forest
19.23	management investment account in the natural
19.24	resources fund for a study of the ability to
19.25	sustainably harvest at least 1,000,000 cords
19.26	of wood annually on state-administered forest
19.27	lands. No later than January 2, 2018, the
19.28	commissioner must report the study's findings
19.29	to the legislative committees with jurisdiction
19.30	over environment and natural resources policy
19.31	and finance. This is a onetime appropriation.
19.32	(f) \$2,000,000 the first year and \$2,000,000
19.33	the second year are from the forest
19.34	management investment account in the natural

20.1	resources fund for state	forest reforestat	tion.		
20.2	The base from the forest management				
20.3	investment account in th	investment account in the natural resources			
20.4	fund for fiscal year 2020	0 and later is			
20.5	<u>\$1,250,000.</u>				
20.6	(g) \$2,000,000 the first	year and \$2,000	0,000		
20.7	the second year are from	n the forest			
20.8	management investment	account in the n	atural		
20.9	resources fund for the N	Vext Generation	Core		
20.10	Forestry data system. The	he appropriation	<u>n is</u>		
20.11	available until June 30,	2021. The base	from		
20.12	the forest management i	nvestment acco	unt in		
20.13	the natural resources fur	nd for fiscal year	2020		
20.14	and later is \$500,000.				
20.15	(h) The base for the national statement of the statement	ural resources fu	und in		
20.16	fiscal year 2020 and late	er is \$13,394,00	<u>0.</u>		
	Subd. 5. Parks and Trails Management 79,805,000 79,750,000				
20.17	Subd. 5. Parks and Tra	uils Manageme	<u>nt</u>	79,805,000	79,750,000
20.17 20.18		ails Manageme r ations by Fund	<u>nt</u>	<u>79,805,000</u>	<u>79,750,000</u>
			<u>nt</u> 2019	<u>79,805,000</u>	<u>79,750,000</u>
20.18		ations by Fund	_	<u>79,805,000</u>	<u>79,750,000</u>
20.18 20.19	Appropria	ations by Fund <u>2018</u>	2019	<u>79,805,000</u>	<u>79,750,000</u>
20.18 20.19 20.20	<u>Appropria</u> General	ations by Fund <u>2018</u> <u>25,182,000</u>	<u>2019</u> 24,927,000	<u>79,805,000</u>	<u>79,750,000</u>
20.1820.1920.2020.21	<u>Appropria</u> <u>General</u> <u>Natural Resources</u>	ations by Fund <u>2018</u> <u>25,182,000</u> <u>52,350,000</u> <u>2,273,000</u>	<u>2019</u> 24,927,000 52,550,000 2,273,000	<u>79,805,000</u>	<u>79,750,000</u>
 20.18 20.19 20.20 20.21 20.22 	<u>Appropris</u> <u>General</u> <u>Natural Resources</u> <u>Game and Fish</u>	ations by Fund	<u>2019</u> 24,927,000 <u>52,550,000</u> 2,273,000	<u>79,805,000</u>	<u>79,750,000</u>
 20.18 20.19 20.20 20.21 20.22 20.23 	<u>Appropris</u> <u>General</u> <u>Natural Resources</u> <u>Game and Fish</u> (a) \$1,075,000 the first	ations by Fund <u>2018</u> <u>25,182,000</u> <u>52,350,000</u> <u>2,273,000</u> year and \$1,075 n the water recre	<u>2019</u> <u>24,927,000</u> <u>52,550,000</u> <u>2,273,000</u> <u>,000</u> eation	<u>79,805,000</u>	<u>79,750,000</u>
 20.18 20.19 20.20 20.21 20.22 20.23 20.24 	<u>Appropria</u> <u>General</u> <u>Natural Resources</u> <u>Game and Fish</u> (a) \$1,075,000 the first the second year are from	ations by Fund <u>2018</u> <u>25,182,000</u> <u>52,350,000</u> <u>2,273,000</u> year and \$1,075 n the water recreases fund for	<u>2019</u> 24,927,000 52,550,000 2,273,000 ,000 eation r	<u>79,805,000</u>	<u>79,750,000</u>
 20.18 20.19 20.20 20.21 20.22 20.23 20.24 20.25 	<u>Appropris</u> <u>General</u> <u>Natural Resources</u> <u>Game and Fish</u> (a) \$1,075,000 the first the second year are from account in the natural re	ations by Fund	<u>2019</u> 24,927,000 52,550,000 2,273,000 ,000 eation r	<u>79,805,000</u>	<u>79,750,000</u>
 20.18 20.19 20.20 20.21 20.22 20.23 20.24 20.25 20.26 	<u>Appropris</u> <u>General</u> <u>Natural Resources</u> <u>Game and Fish</u> (a) \$1,075,000 the first the second year are from account in the natural re- enhancing public water-	ations by Fund 2018 $25,182,000$ $52,350,000$ $2,273,000$ $2,273,000$ $2,273,000$ $year and $1,075$ $n the water recreases fund for the water for the water recreases fund for the water and $5,740$	<u>2019</u> <u>24,927,000</u> <u>52,550,000</u> <u>2,273,000</u> <u>,000</u> <u>eation</u> <u>r</u> <u>5.</u> <u>9,000</u>	<u>79,805,000</u>	<u>79,750,000</u>
20.18 20.19 20.20 20.21 20.22 20.23 20.24 20.25 20.26 20.27	<u>Appropria</u> <u>General</u> <u>Natural Resources</u> <u>Game and Fish</u> (a) \$1,075,000 the first the second year are from account in the natural re- enhancing public water- (b) \$5,740,000 the first	ations by Fund 2018 $25,182,000$ $52,350,000$ $2,273,000$ $2,273,000$ $2,273,000$ $2,273,000$ $2,273,000$ $3,273,000$ $2,2$	<u>2019</u> <u>24,927,000</u> <u>52,550,000</u> <u>2,273,000</u> <u>2,273,000</u> <u>2,273,000</u> <u>2,273,000</u> <u>2,273,000</u> <u>2,273,000</u> <u>2,273,000</u>	<u>79,805,000</u>	<u>79,750,000</u>
 20.18 20.19 20.20 20.21 20.22 20.23 20.24 20.25 20.26 20.27 20.28 	<u>Appropria</u> <u>General</u> <u>Natural Resources</u> <u>Game and Fish</u> (a) \$1,075,000 the first the second year are from account in the natural re- enhancing public water- (b) \$5,740,000 the first the second year are from	ations by Fund 2018 $25,182,000$ $52,350,000$ $2,273,000$ $2,2$	$\frac{2019}{24,927,000}$ $\frac{52,550,000}{2,273,000}$ $\frac{,000}{2,273,000}$ $\frac{,000}{2,273,000}$ $\frac{,000}{2,273,000}$ $\frac{,000}{2,273,000}$	<u>79,805,000</u>	<u>79,750,000</u>
 20.18 20.19 20.20 20.21 20.22 20.23 20.24 20.25 20.26 20.27 20.28 20.29 	<u>Appropris</u> <u>General</u> <u>Natural Resources</u> <u>Game and Fish</u> (a) \$1,075,000 the first the second year are from account in the natural re- enhancing public water- (b) \$5,740,000 the first the second year are from fund for state trail, park	ations by Fund 2018 $25,182,000$ $52,350,000$ $2,273,000$ $2,2$	$\frac{2019}{24,927,000}$ $\frac{52,550,000}{2,273,000}$ $\frac{,000}{2,273,000}$ $\frac{,000}{2,273,000}$ $\frac{,000}{2,273,000}$ $\frac{,000}{2,273,000}$	<u>79,805,000</u>	<u>79,750,000</u>
20.18 20.19 20.20 20.21 20.22 20.23 20.24 20.25 20.26 20.27 20.28 20.29 20.30	<u>Appropria</u> <u>General</u> <u>Natural Resources</u> <u>Game and Fish</u> (a) \$1,075,000 the first the second year are from account in the natural re- enhancing public water- (b) \$5,740,000 the first the second year are from fund for state trail, park operations. This approp	ations by Fund 2018 $25,182,000$ $52,350,000$ $2,273,000$ $2,2$	$\frac{2019}{24,927,000}$ $\frac{52,550,000}{2,273,000}$ $\frac{0,000}{2,273,000}$ $\frac{1}{2,273,000}$ $\frac{1}{2,273,$	<u>79,805,000</u>	<u>79,750,000</u>

(c) \$17,350,000 the first year and \$17,750,000 21.1 the second year are from the state parks 21.2 21.3 account in the natural resources fund for state park and state recreation area operation and 21.4 maintenance. 21.5 (d) \$1,005,000 the first year and \$1,005,000 21.6 the second year are from the natural resources 21.7 21.8 fund for park and trail grants to local units of government on land to be maintained for at 21.9 least 20 years for the purposes of the grants. 21.10 This appropriation is from the revenue 21.11 deposited in the natural resources fund under 21.12 Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.94, 21.13 paragraph (e), clause (4). Any unencumbered 21.14 balance does not cancel at the end of the first 21.15 year and is available for the second year. 21.16 21.17 (e) \$130,000 the first year is from the general fund, and \$8,424,000 the first year and 21.18 21.19 \$8,424,000 the second year are from the snowmobile trails and enforcement account 21.20 in the natural resources fund for the 21.21 snowmobile grants-in-aid program. Any 21.22 unencumbered balance does not cancel at the 21.23 end of the first year and is available for the 21.24 second year. 21.25 (f) \$1,685,000 the first year and \$1,685,000 21.26 21.27 the second year are from the natural resources fund for the off-highway vehicle grants-in-aid 21.28 21.29 program. Of this amount, \$1,210,000 the first year and \$1,210,000 the second year are from 21.30 the all-terrain vehicle account; \$150,000 each 21.31 year is from the off-highway motorcycle 21.32 account; and \$325,000 each year is from the 21.33 21.34 off-road vehicle account. Any unencumbered

	HF888 FOURTH ENGROSSMENT REVIS
22.1	balance does not cancel at the end of the first
22.2	year and is available for the second year.
22.3	(g) \$75,000 the first year and \$75,000 the
22.4	second year are from the cross-country ski
22.5	account in the natural resources fund for
22.6	grooming and maintaining cross-country ski
22.7	trails in state parks, trails, and recreation areas.
22.8	(h) \$250,000 the first year and \$250,000 the
22.9	second year are from the state land and water
22.10	conservation account in the natural resources
22.11	fund for priorities established by the
22.12	commissioner for eligible state projects and
22.13	administrative and planning activities
22.14	consistent with Minnesota Statutes, section
22.15	84.0264, and the federal Land and Water
22.16	Conservation Fund Act. Any unencumbered
22.17	balance does not cancel at the end of the first
22.18	year and is available for the second year.
22.19	(i) \$150,000 the first year is from the
22.20	all-terrain vehicle account in the natural
22.21	resources fund for a grant to the city of Orr to
22.22	predesign, design, and construct the Voyageur
22.23	all-terrain vehicle trail system, including:
22.24	(1) design of the alignment for phase I of the
22.25	Voyageur all-terrain vehicle trail system and
22.26	development of a preliminary phase II
22.27	alignment;
22.28	(2) completion of wetland delineation and
22.29	wetland permitting;
22.30	(3) completion of the engineering design and
22.31	cost estimates for a snowmobile and
22.32	off-highway vehicle bridge over the Vermilion
22.33	River to establish a trail connection; and

	HF888 FOURTH ENGROSSMENT REVISOR	С
23.1	(4) completion of the master plan for the	
23.2	Voyageur all-terrain vehicle trail system.	
23.3	This is a onetime appropriation and is	
23.4	available until June 30, 2020.	
23.5	(j) \$125,000 the first year is from the general	
23.6	fund for all terrain vehicle grants-in-aid	
23.7	program. This is a onetime appropriation.	
23.8	(k) \$250,000 the first year and \$250,000 the	
23.9	second year are from the general fund for	
23.10	matching grants for local parks and outdoor	
23.11	recreation areas under Minnesota Statutes,	
23.12	section 85.019, subdivision 2.	
23.13	(1) \$250,000 the first year and \$250,000 the	
23.14	second year are from the general fund for	
23.15	matching grants for local trail connections	
23.16	under Minnesota Statutes, section 85.019,	
23.17	subdivision 4c.	
23.18	(m) \$50,000 the first year is from the	
23.19	all-terrain vehicle account in the natural	
23.20	resources fund for a grant to the city of	
23.21	Virginia to assist the Virginia Area All-Terrain	
23.22	Vehicle Club to plan, design, engineer, and	
23.23	permit a comprehensive all-terrain vehicle	
23.24	system in the Virginia area and to connect with	
23.25	the Iron Range Off-Highway Vehicle	
22.26	Descreption Area. This is a anatima	

- 23.26 <u>Recreation Area. This is a onetime</u>
- 23.27 appropriation and is available until June 30,
- 23.28 <u>2020.</u>

23.29	Subd. 6. Fish and Wildlife Management			67,581,000	67,531,000
23.30	Approp	riations by Fund			
23.31		2018	2019		
23.32	Natural Resources	1,912,000	1,912,000		
23.33	Game and Fish	65,669,000	65,619,000		

24.1	(a) \$8,167,000 the first year and \$8,167,000
24.2	the second year are from the heritage
24.3	enhancement account in the game and fish
24.4	fund only for activities specified in Minnesota
24.5	Statutes, section 297A.94, paragraph (e),
24.6	clause (1). Notwithstanding Minnesota
24.7	Statutes, section 297A.94, five percent of this
24.8	appropriation may be used for expanding
24.9	hunter and angler recruitment and retention.
24.10	(b) \$30,000 the first year is from the heritage
24.11	enhancement account in the game and fish
24.12	fund for the commissioner of natural resources
24.13	to contract with a private entity to search for
24.14	a site to construct a world-class shooting range
24.15	and club house for use by the Minnesota State
24.16	High School League and for other regional,
24.17	statewide, national, and international shooting
24.18	events. The commissioner must provide public
24.19	notice of the search, including making the
24.20	public aware of the process through the
24.21	Department of Natural Resources' media
24.22	outlets, and solicit input on the location and
24.23	building options for the facility. The siting
24.24	search process must include a public process
24.25	to determine if any business or individual is
24.26	interested in donating land for the facility,
24.27	anticipated to be at least 500 acres. The site
24.28	search team must meet with interested third
24.29	parties affected by or interested in the facility.
24.30	The commissioner must submit a report with
24.31	the results of the site search to the chairs and
24.32	ranking minority members of the legislative
24.33	committees and divisions with jurisdiction
24.34	over environment and natural resources by
24.35	March 1, 2018. This is a onetime
24.36	appropriation.

24.36 <u>appropriation.</u>

25.1	(c) \$20,000 the first year is from the heritage				
25.2	enhancement account in the game and fish				
25.3	fund for a study on the effects of lead shot on				
25.4	wildlife on state lands.	By January 15, 2	2018,		
25.5	the commissioner shall	provide a report	of the		
25.6	study to the chairs and	ranking minority	<u>y</u>		
25.7	members of the legislat	ive committees	with		
25.8	jurisdiction over natura	l resources polic	ey and		
25.9	finance. This is a onetim	ne appropriation	<u>1.</u>		
25.10	Subd. 7. Enforcement			39,377,000	39,377,000
25.11	Appropri	ations by Fund			
25.12		2018	2019		
25.13	General	5,140,000	5,140,000		
25.14	Natural Resources	10,309,000	10,309,000		
25.15	Game and Fish	23,828,000	23,828,000		
25.16	Remediation	100,000	100,000		
25.17	(a) \$1,718,000 the first	year and \$1,718	3,000		
25.18	the second year are from	n the general fur	nd for		
25.19	enforcement efforts to p	prevent the sprea	ad of		
25.20	aquatic invasive species.				
25.21	(b) \$1,580,000 the first year and \$1,580,000				
25.22	the second year are from the heritage				
25.23	enhancement account in the game and fish				
25.24	fund for only the purposes specified in				
25.25	Minnesota Statutes, sec	tion 297A.94,			
25.26	paragraph (e), clause (1).				
25.27	(c) \$1,082,000 the first year and \$1,082,000				
25.28	the second year are from the water recreation				
25.29	account in the natural resources fund for grants				
25.30	to counties for boat and water safety. Any				
25.31	unencumbered balance does not cancel at the				
25.32	end of the first year and	l is available for	the		
25.33	second year.				
25.34	(d) \$315,000 the first y	ear and \$315,00	0 the		
25.35	second year are from th				

Article 1 Sec. 3.

26.1	and enforcement account in the natural
26.2	resources fund for grants to local law
26.3	enforcement agencies for snowmobile
26.4	enforcement activities. Any unencumbered
26.5	balance does not cancel at the end of the first
26.6	year and is available for the second year.
26.7	(e) \$250,000 the first year and \$250,000 the
26.8	second year are from the all-terrain vehicle
26.9	account for grants to qualifying organizations
26.10	to assist in safety and environmental education
26.11	and monitoring trails on public lands under
26.12	Minnesota Statutes, section 84.9011. Grants
26.13	issued under this paragraph must be issued
26.14	through a formal agreement with the
26.15	organization. By December 15 each year, an
26.16	organization receiving a grant under this
26.17	paragraph shall report to the commissioner
26.18	with details on expenditures and outcomes
26.19	from the grant. Of this appropriation, \$25,000
26.20	each year is for administration of these grants.
26.21	Any unencumbered balance does not cancel
26.22	at the end of the first year and is available for
26.23	the second year.
26.24	(f) \$510,000 the first year and \$510,000 the
26.25	second year are from the natural resources
26.26	fund for grants to county law enforcement
26.27	agencies for off-highway vehicle enforcement
26.28	and public education activities based on
26.29	off-highway vehicle use in the county. Of this
26.30	amount, \$498,000 each year is from the
26.31	all-terrain vehicle account; \$11,000 each year
26.32	is from the off-highway motorcycle account;
26.33	and \$1,000 each year is from the off-road
26.34	vehicle account. The county enforcement
26.35	agencies may use money received under this

27.1	appropriation to make grants to other local				
27.2	enforcement agencies within the county that				
27.3	have a high concentration of off-highway				
27.4	vehicle use. Of this appropriation, \$25,000				
27.5	each year is for administration of these grants.				
27.6	Any unencumbered balance does not cancel				
27.7	at the end of the first year and is available for				
27.8	the second year.				
27.9	(g) \$1,000,000 each year is for recruiting,				
27.10	training, and maintaining additional				
27.11	conservation officers.				
27.12	(h) The commissioner may hold a conservation				
27.13	officer academy if necessary.				
27.14	Subd. 8. Operations Support	1,920,000	<u>0</u>		
27.15	\$1,920,000 the first year is available for legal				
27.16	costs. Of this amount, up to \$500,000 may be				
27.17	transferred to the Minnesota Pollution Control				
27.18	Agency. This is a onetime appropriation and				
27.19	is available until June 30, 2021.				
27.20	Subd. 9. Pass Through Funds	320,000	320,000		
27.21	Appropriations by Fund				
27.22	<u>2018</u> <u>2019</u>				
27.23	<u>Natural Resources</u> <u>320,000</u> <u>320,000</u>				
27.24	\$320,000 the first year and \$320,000 the				
27.25	second year are from the natural resources				
27.26	fund for grants to be divided equally between				
27.27	the city of St. Paul for the Como Park Zoo and				
27.28	Conservatory and the city of Duluth for the				
27.29	Duluth Zoo. This appropriation is from the				
27.30	revenue deposited to the natural resources fund				
27.31	under Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.94,				
27.32	paragraph (e), clause (5).				
27.33	Subd. 10. Cancellation				

\$

REVISOR

- 28.1 <u>The remaining amount of the general fund</u>
- 28.2 <u>appropriation in Laws 2016, chapter 189,</u>
- 28.3 <u>article 3, section 3, subdivision 3, for a grant</u>
- 28.4 to the Koronis Lake Association, estimated to
- 28.5 <u>be \$167,000, is canceled on June 30, 2017.</u>
- 28.6 This subdivision is effective the day following
- 28.7 <u>final enactment.</u>

28.8 Sec. 4. <u>BOARD OF WATER AND SOIL</u> 28.9 RESOURCES

- 28.10 (a) \$3,423,000 the first year and \$3,423,000
- 28.11 <u>the second year are for natural resources block</u>
- 28.12 grants to local governments. Grants must be
- 28.13 <u>matched with a combination of local cash or</u>
- 28.14 <u>in-kind contributions. The base grant portion</u>
- 28.15 related to water planning must be matched by
- 28.16 an amount as specified by Minnesota Statutes,
- 28.17 section 103B.3369. The board may reduce the
- 28.18 amount of the natural resources block grant
- 28.19 to a county by an amount equal to any
- 28.20 reduction in the county's general services
- 28.21 allocation to a soil and water conservation
- 28.22 <u>district from the county's previous year</u>
- 28.23 <u>allocation when the board determines that the</u>
- 28.24 <u>reduction was disproportionate.</u>
- 28.25 (b) \$3,116,000 the first year and \$3,116,000
- 28.26 <u>the second year are for grants to soil and water</u>
- 28.27 <u>conservation districts for the purposes of</u>
- 28.28 Minnesota Statutes, sections 103C.321 and
- 28.29 <u>103C.331</u>, and for general purposes, nonpoint
- 28.30 engineering, and implementation and
- 28.31 stewardship of the reinvest in Minnesota
- 28.32 reserve program. Expenditures may be made
- 28.33 from these appropriations for supplies and
- 28.34 services benefiting soil and water conservation
- 28.35 districts. Any district receiving a payment

<u>13,829,000 § 13,529,000</u>

- 29.1 <u>under this paragraph shall maintain a Web</u>
- 29.2 page that publishes, at a minimum, its annual
- 29.3 report, annual audit, annual budget, and
- 29.4 <u>meeting notices.</u>
- 29.5 (c) \$260,000 the first year and \$260,000 the
- 29.6 <u>second year are for feedlot water quality cost</u>
- 29.7 share grants for feedlots under 300 animal
- 29.8 <u>units and nutrient and manure management</u>
- 29.9 projects in watersheds where there are
- 29.10 impaired waters.
- 29.11 (d) \$1,200,000 the first year and \$1,200,000
- 29.12 the second year are for soil and water
- 29.13 <u>conservation district cost-sharing contracts for</u>
- 29.14 perennially vegetated riparian buffers, erosion
- 29.15 <u>control</u>, water retention and treatment, and
- 29.16 <u>other high-priority conservation practices.</u>
- 29.17 (e) \$100,000 the first year and \$100,000 the
- 29.18 second year are for county cooperative weed
- 29.19 management cost-share programs and to
- 29.20 restore native plants in selected invasive
- 29.21 species management sites.
- 29.22 (f) \$761,000 the first year and \$761,000 the
- 29.23 second year are for implementation,
- 29.24 <u>enforcement, and oversight of the Wetland</u>
- 29.25 Conservation Act, including administration of
- 29.26 the wetland banking program and in-lieu fee
- 29.27 <u>mechanism.</u>
- 29.28 (g) \$300,000 the first year is for improving
- 29.29 the efficiency and effectiveness of Minnesota's
- 29.30 wetland regulatory programs through
- 29.31 continued examination of United States Clean
- 29.32 Water Act section 404 assumption including
- 29.33 negotiation of draft agreements with the
- 29.34 <u>United States Environmental Protection</u>

30.1	Agency and the United States Army Corps of
30.2	Engineers, planning for an online permitting
30.3	system, upgrading the existing wetland
30.4	banking database, and developing an in-lieu
30.5	fee wetland banking program as authorized
30.6	by statute. This is a onetime appropriation.
30.7	(h) \$166,000 the first year and \$166,000 the
30.8	second year are to provide technical assistance
30.9	to local drainage management officials and
30.10	for the costs of the Drainage Work Group.
30.11	(i) \$100,000 the first year and \$100,000 the
30.12	second year are for a grant to the Red River
30.13	Basin Commission for water quality and
30.14	floodplain management, including
30.15	administration of programs. This appropriation
30.16	must be matched by nonstate funds. If the
30.17	appropriation in either year is insufficient, the
30.18	appropriation in the other year is available for
30.19	<u>it.</u>
30.20	(j) \$140,000 the first year and \$140,000 the
30.21	second year are for grants to Area II
30.22	Minnesota River Basin Projects for floodplain
30.23	management.
30.24	(k) \$125,000 the first year and \$125,000 the
30.25	second year are for conservation easement
30.26	stewardship.
30.27	(1) \$240,000 the first year and \$240,000 the
30.28	second year are for a grant to the Lower
30.29	Minnesota River Watershed District to defray
30.30	the annual cost of operating and maintaining
30.31	sites for dredge spoil to sustain the state,
30.32	national, and international commercial and
20.22	recreational navigation on the lower Minnesota

30.33 recreational navigation on the lower Minnesota

30.34 <u>River.</u>

8,540,000 \$

8,540,000

(m) \$3,898,000 the first year and \$3,898,000 31.1 the second year are for Board of Water and 31.2 31.3 Soil Resources agency administration and 31.4 operations. (n) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, 31.5 section 103C.501, the board may shift 31.6 31.7 cost-share funds in this section and may adjust 31.8 the technical and administrative assistance portion of the grant funds to leverage federal 31.9 or other nonstate funds or to address 31.10 high-priority needs identified in local water 31.11 31.12 management plans or comprehensive water management plans. 31.13 (o) The appropriations for grants in this section 31.14 are available until June 30, 2021. If an 31.15 appropriation for grants in either year is 31.16 31.17 insufficient, the appropriation in the other year is available for it. 31.18 (p) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, 31.19 section 16B.97, the appropriations for grants 31.20 31.21 in this section are exempt from Department of Administration, Office of Grants 31.22 Management Policy 08-10 Grant Monitoring. 31.23 31.24 Sec. 5. METROPOLITAN COUNCIL \$ 31.25 Appropriations by Fund 2018 2019 31.26 General 2,540,000 2,540,000 31.27 6,000,000 6,000,000 Natural Resources 31.28 (a) \$2,540,000 the first year and \$2,540,000 31.29 31.30 the second year are for metropolitan area regional parks operation and maintenance 31.31 according to Minnesota Statutes, section 31.32 473.351. 31.33

945,000 \$

\$

945,000

- 32.1 (b) \$6,000,000 the first year and \$6,000,000
- 32.2 <u>the second year are from the natural resources</u>
- 32.3 <u>fund for metropolitan area regional parks and</u>
- 32.4 <u>trails maintenance and operations. This</u>
- 32.5 <u>appropriation is from the revenue deposited</u>
- 32.6 <u>in the natural resources fund under Minnesota</u>
- 32.7 <u>Statutes, section 297A.94, paragraph (e),</u>
- 32.8 clause (3).

32.9 Sec. 6. CONSERVATION CORPS32.10 MINNESOTA

32.10	MINIESOTA		<u>•</u>	<u>743,000</u> §	<u>743,000</u>	
32.11	Appropriations by Fund					
32.12		2018	2019			
32.13	General	455,000	455,000			
32.14	Natural Resources	490,000	490,000			
32.15	Conservation Corps Minnesota may receive					
32.16	money appropriated from the natural resources					
32.17	fund under this section only as provided in an					
32.18	agreement with the commissioner of natural					
32.19	resources.					
32.20	Sec. 7. ZOOLOGICAL	BOARD	<u>\$</u>	<u>8,610,000</u> <u>\$</u>	8,610,000	
32.21	Appropria	ations by Fund				
32.22		2018	2019			
32.23	General	8,450,000	8,450,000			
32.24	Natural Resources	160,000	160,000			
32.25	\$160,000 the first year and \$160,000 the					
32.26	second year are from the natural resources					
32.27	fund from the revenue deposited under					
32.28	Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.94,					
32.29	paragraph (e), clause (5)	<u>).</u>				
32.30	Sec. 8. <u>SCIENCE MUS</u>	<u>SEUM</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>1,079,000</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>1,079,000</u>	
		TION	A			

 32.31
 Sec. 9. ADMINISTRATION
 §
 800,000
 §
 300,000

33

Article 1 Sec. 10.

- 33.1 (a) \$300,000 the first year and \$300,000 the
 33.2 second year are from the state forest suspense
 33.3 account in the permanent school fund for the
- 33.4 school trust lands director. This appropriation
- is to be used for securing long-term economic
- 33.6 return from the school trust lands consistent
- 33.7 with fiduciary responsibilities and sound
- 33.8 <u>natural resources conservation and</u>
- 33.9 <u>management principles.</u>
- 33.10 (b) \$500,000 the first year is from the state
- 33.11 forest suspense account in the permanent
- 33.12 school fund for the school trust lands director
- 33.13 to initiate the private sale of surplus school
- 33.14 trust lands identified according to Minnesota
- 33.15 Statutes, section 92.82, paragraph (d),
- 33.16 <u>including but not limited to valuation</u>
- 33.17 expenses, legal fees, and transactional staff
- 33.18 costs. This is a onetime appropriation and is
- 33.19 available until June 30, 2019.

33.20 Sec. 10. EXPLORE MINNESOTA TOURISM \$

- 33.21 (a) To develop maximum private sector
- 33.22 <u>involvement in tourism, \$500,000 the first</u>
- 33.23 year and \$500,000 the second year must be
- 33.24 matched by Explore Minnesota Tourism from
- 33.25 <u>nonstate sources. Each \$1 of state incentive</u>
- 33.26 <u>must be matched with \$6 of private sector</u>
- 33.27 <u>funding. Cash match is defined as revenue to</u>
- 33.28 the state or documented cash expenditures
- 33.29 directly expended to support Explore
- 33.30 <u>Minnesota Tourism programs. Up to one-half</u>
- 33.31 of the private sector contribution may be
- 33.32 <u>in-kind or soft match. The incentive in fiscal</u>
- 33.33 year 2018 shall be based on fiscal year 2017
- 33.34 private sector contributions. The incentive in
- 33.35 fiscal year 2019 shall be based on fiscal year

CKM

<u>15,148,000</u> <u>\$</u>

14,248,000

34.1	2018 private sector contributions. This				
34.2	incentive is ongoing.				
34.3	(b) Funding for the marketing grants is				
34.4	available either year of the biennium.				
34.5	Unexpended grant funds from the first year				
34.6	are available in the second year.				
34.7	(c) \$100,000 each year is for a grant to the				
34.8	Northern Lights International Music Festival.				
34.9	(d) \$900,000 the first year is for the major				
34.10	events grant program. This is a onetime				
34.11	appropriation and is available until June 30,				
34.12	<u>2021.</u>				
34.13	Sec. 11. <u>REVENUE</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>0</u> <u>\$</u>	2,300,000	
34.14	\$2,300,000 the second year is for riparian				
34.15	protection aid payments under Minnesota				
34.16	Statutes, section 477A.21.				
34.17	Sec. 12. Laws 2016, chapter 189, article 3, section 6, is amended to read:				
34.18	Sec. 6. ADMINISTRATION	\$	250,000 \$	-0-	
34.19	\$250,000 the first year is from the state forest				
34.20	suspense account in the permanent school fund				
34.21	for the school trust lands director to initiate				
34.22	real estate development projects on school				
34.23	trust lands as determined by the school trust				
34.24	lands director. This is a onetime appropriation				
34.25	and is available until June 30, 2019.				
34.26	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effect	tive the da	y following final ena	actment.	
34.27	ARTIC	LE 2			
34.28	ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RES	SOURCES	S STATUTORY CH	IANGES	
34.29	Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 8	34.01, is ar	nended by adding a	subdivision	

CKM

H0888-4

HF888 FOURTH ENGROSSMENT

34.30 to read:

HF888 FOURTH ENGROSSMENT

- H0888-4
- Subd. 6. Legal counsel. The commissioner of natural resources may appoint attorneys
 or outside counsel to render title opinions, represent the department in severed mineral
 interest forfeiture actions brought pursuant to section 93.55, and, notwithstanding any statute
 to the contrary, represent the state in quiet title or title registration actions affecting land or
 interests in land administered by the commissioner.

35.6 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 84.027, subdivision 14a, is amended to read:

Subd. 14a. Permitting efficiency; public notice. (a) It is the goal of the state that
environmental and resource management permits be issued or denied within 90 days for
Tier 1 permits or 150 days for Tier 2 permits following submission of a permit application.
The commissioner of natural resources shall establish management systems designed to
achieve the goal.

(b) The commissioner shall prepare an annual permitting efficiency report that includes 35.12 statistics on meeting the goal in paragraph (a) and the criteria for Tier 1 and Tier 2 by permit 35.13 categories. The report is due August 1 each year. For permit applications that have not met 35.14 the goal, the report must state the reasons for not meeting the goal. In stating the reasons 35.15 35.16 for not meeting the goal, the commissioner shall separately identify delays caused by the responsiveness of the proposer, lack of staff, scientific or technical disagreements, or the 35.17 level of public engagement. The report must specify the number of days from initial 35.18 submission of the application to the day of determination that the application is complete. 35.19 The report must aggregate the data for the year and assess whether program or system 35.20 changes are necessary to achieve the goal. The report must be posted on the department's 35.21 Web site and submitted to the governor and the chairs and ranking minority members of 35.22 the house of representatives and senate committees having jurisdiction over natural resources 35.23 policy and finance. 35.24

35.25 (c) The commissioner shall allow electronic submission of environmental review and
 35.26 permit documents to the department.

(d) Beginning July 1, 2011, Within 30 business days of application for a permit subject 35.27 to paragraph (a), the commissioner of natural resources shall notify the project proposer 35.28 permit applicant, in writing, whether the application is complete or incomplete. If the 35.29 35.30 commissioner determines that an application is incomplete, the notice to the applicant must enumerate all deficiencies, citing specific provisions of the applicable rules and statutes, 35.31 and advise the applicant on how the deficiencies can be remedied. If the commissioner 35.32 determines that the application is complete, the notice must confirm the application's Tier 35.33 1 or Tier 2 permit status and, upon request of the permit applicant of an individual Tier 2 35.34

35

CKM

H0888-4

36.1 permit, provide the permit applicant with a schedule for reviewing the permit application.

36.2 This paragraph does not apply to an application for a permit that is subject to a grant or loan36.3 agreement under chapter 446A.

(e) When public notice of a draft individual Tier 2 permit is required, the commissioner
 must issue the notice with the draft permit within 150 days of receiving a completed permit
 application unless the permit applicant and the commissioner mutually agree to a different
 date. Upon request of the permit applicant, the commissioner must provide a copy of the
 draft permit to the permit applicant and consider comments on the draft permit from the
 permit applicant before issuing the public notice.

36.10 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 84.027, subdivision 14b, is amended to read:

36.11 Subd. 14b. Expediting costs; reimbursement. Permit applicants who wish to construct, reconstruct, modify, or operate a facility needing any permit from the commissioner of 36.12 natural resources to construct, reconstruct, or modify a project or to operate a facility may 36.13 offer to reimburse the department for the reasonable costs of staff time or consultant services 36.14 needed to expedite the preapplication process and permit development process through the 36.15 36.16 final decision on the permit, including the analysis of environmental review documents. The reimbursement shall be in addition to permit application fees imposed by law. When 36.17 the commissioner determines that additional resources are needed to develop the permit 36.18 application in an expedited manner, and that expediting the development is consistent with 36.19 permitting program priorities, the commissioner may accept the reimbursement. The 36.20 commissioner must give the permit applicant an estimate of costs for the expedited service 36.21 to be incurred by the commissioner. The estimate must include a brief description of the 36.22 tasks to be performed, a schedule for completing the tasks, and the estimated cost for each 36.23 task. The proposer and the commissioner shall enter into a written agreement detailing the 36.24 estimated costs for the expedited service to be incurred by the department and any recourse 36.25 available to the applicant if the department fails to comply with the schedule. The agreement 36.26 must also identify staff anticipated to be assigned to the project and describe the 36.27 commissioner's commitment to making assigned staff available for the project until the 36.28 permit decision is made. The commissioner must not issue a permit until the applicant has 36.29 paid all fees in full. The commissioner must refund any unobligated balance of fees paid. 36.30 36.31 Reimbursements accepted by the commissioner are appropriated to the commissioner for the purpose of developing the permit or analyzing environmental review documents. 36.32 Reimbursement by a permit applicant shall precede and not be contingent upon issuance of 36.33 a permit; shall not affect the commissioner's decision on whether to issue or deny a permit, 36.34 what conditions are included in a permit, or the application of state and federal statutes and 36.35

36

H0888-4

- 37.1 rules governing permit determinations; and shall not affect final decisions regarding
 37.2 environmental review.
- 37.3 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 84.027, is amended by adding a subdivision to
 37.4 read:
- 37.5Subd. 14c. Irrevocability, suspensions, or expiration of permits; environmental37.6review. (a) If, by July 1 of an odd-numbered year, legislation has not been enacted to
- 37.7 appropriate money to the commissioner of natural resources for environmental review and
 37.8 permitting activities of the Department of Natural Resources:
- 37.9 (1) a permit granted by the commissioner may not be terminated or suspended for the
 37.10 term of the permit nor shall it expire without the consent of the permittee, except for breach
 37.11 or nonperformance of any condition of the permit by the permittee that is an imminent threat
- 37.12 to impair or destroy the environment or injure the health, safety, or welfare of the citizens
- 37.13 of the state; and
- 37.14 (2) environmental review and permit application work on environmental review and
 37.15 permits filed before July 1 of that year must not be suspended or terminated.
- 37.16 (b) Paragraph (a), clause (1), applies until legislation appropriating money to the
- 37.17 commissioner for the environmental review and permitting activities is enacted.
- 37.18 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 84.027, is amended by adding a subdivision to
 37.19 read:
- Subd. 14d. Unadopted rules. (a) The commissioner of natural resources must not enforce 37.20 or attempt to enforce an unadopted rule. For the purposes of this subdivision, "unadopted 37.21 rule" means a guideline, bulletin, criterion, manual standard, interpretive statement, or 37.22 similar pronouncement, if the guideline, bulletin, criterion, manual standard, interpretive 37.23 statement, or similar pronouncement meets the definition of a rule as defined under section 37.24 14.02, subdivision 4, but has not been adopted according to the rulemaking process provided 37.25 under chapter 14. If an unadopted rule is challenged under section 14.381, the commissioner 37.26 must overcome a presumption against the unadopted rule. 37.27
- 37.28 (b) If the commissioner incorporates by reference an internal guideline, bulletin, criterion,
- 37.29 manual standard, interpretive statement, or similar pronouncement into a statute, rule, or
- 37.30 standard, the commissioner must follow the rulemaking process provided under chapter 14
- 37.31 to amend or revise any such guideline, bulletin, criterion, manual standard, interpretive
- 37.32 statement, or similar pronouncement.

38.2 Subd. 2. 38.3 (1) owner 38.4 state, or a point 38.5 (2) registrest 38.6 than 30 conservations 38.7 (3) registrest 38.8 forest camps 38.9 (4) used of 38.10 (5) operar 38.11 off-highway 38.12 (6) operar 38.13 a special use 38.14 (7) operar 38.15 reciprocal registrest 38.16 Sec. 7. Min 38.17 Subdivistrest 38.18 less than 16 38.19 must possess 38.20 (b) Except 38.21 84.795, subct 38.22 operate an of 38.23 (c) A per 38.24 (1) make 38.25 (2) operate 38.26 (3) operate	nnesota Statutes 2016, section 84.788, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
38.3 (1) owner 38.4 state, or a point 38.5 (2) registrest 38.6 than 30 conservations 38.7 (3) registrest 38.8 forest campge 38.9 (4) used of 38.10 (5) operar 38.11 off-highway 38.12 (6) operar 38.13 a special use 38.14 (7) operar 38.15 reciprocal region 38.16 Sec. 7. Min 38.17 Subdivistrest 38.18 less than 16 38.19 must possesses 38.20 (b) Except 38.21 84.795, subct 38.22 (c) A per 38.23 (c) A per 38.24 (1) make 38.25 (2) operater 38.26 (3) operater	
38.4 state, or a point 38.5 (2) regist 38.6 than 30 consist 38.6 than 30 consist 38.7 (3) regist 38.8 forest campg 38.9 (4) used of 38.10 (5) opera 38.11 off-highway 38.12 (6) opera 38.13 a special use 38.14 (7) opera 38.15 reciprocal region 38.16 Sec. 7. Min 38.17 Subdivist 38.18 less than 16 38.19 must possess 38.20 (b) Except 38.21 84.795, subc 38.22 operate an of 38.23 (c) A per 38.24 (1) make 38.25 (2) operate	Exemptions. Registration is not required for off-highway motorcycles:
38.5 (2) regist 38.6 than 30 cons 38.7 (3) regist 38.8 forest campg 38.9 (4) used of 38.10 (5) opera 38.11 off-highway 38.12 (6) opera 38.13 a special use 38.14 (7) opera 38.15 reciprocal regist 38.16 Sec. 7. Min 38.17 Subdivist 38.18 less than 16 38.19 must possess 38.20 (b) Excep 38.21 84.795, subc 38.22 operate an of 38.23 (c) A per 38.24 (1) make 38.25 (2) opera 38.26 (3) opera	d and used by the United States, an Indian tribal government, the state, another
38.6 than 30 cons 38.7 (3) regist 38.7 (3) regist 38.8 forest campg 38.9 (4) used of 38.10 (5) opera 38.11 off-highway 38.12 (6) opera 38.13 a special use 38.14 (7) opera 38.15 reciprocal region 38.16 Sec. 7. Min 38.17 Subdivist 38.18 less than 16 38.19 must possess 38.20 (b) Except 38.21 84.795, subct 38.22 operate an of 38.23 (c) A per 38.24 (1) make 38.25 (2) operate	litical subdivision;
38.7 (3) regist 38.8 forest campg 38.9 (4) used of 38.10 (5) opera 38.11 off-highway 38.12 (6) opera 38.13 a special use 38.14 (7) opera 38.15 reciprocal region 38.16 Sec. 7. Min 38.17 Subdivis 38.18 less than 16 38.19 must possess 38.20 (b) Except 38.21 84.795, subct 38.22 operate an or 38.23 (c) A per 38.24 (1) make 38.25 (2) opera	ered in another state or country that have not been within this state for more ecutive days;
38.8 forest campg 38.9 (4) used of 38.10 (5) opera 38.11 off-highway 38.12 (6) opera 38.13 a special use 38.14 (7) opera 38.15 reciprocal region 38.16 Sec. 7. Min 38.17 Subdivis: 38.18 less than 16 38.19 must possess 38.20 (b) Except 38.21 84.795, subct 38.22 operate an of 38.23 (c) A per 38.24 (1) make 38.25 (2) operate	ered under chapter 168, when operated on forest roads to gain access to a state
38.10 (5) opera 38.11 off-highway 38.12 (6) opera 38.13 a special use 38.14 (7) opera 38.15 reciprocal re 38.16 Sec. 7. Min 38.17 Subdivis: 38.18 less than 16 38.19 must possess 38.20 (b) Except 38.21 84.795, subct 38.22 operate an or 38.23 (c) A per 38.24 (1) make 38.25 (2) operate	
38.11 off-highway 38.12 (6) opera 38.13 a special use 38.13 a special use 38.14 (7) opera 38.15 reciprocal re 38.16 Sec. 7. Min 38.17 Subdivis: 38.18 less than 16 38.19 must possess 38.20 (b) Exception 38.21 84.795, subcommon subco	exclusively in organized track racing events;
38.12 (6) opera 38.13 a special use 38.13 a special use 38.14 (7) opera 38.15 reciprocal re 38.16 Sec. 7. Min 38.17 Subdivis 38.18 less than 16 38.19 must possess 38.20 (b) Exception 38.21 84.795, subcommon sub	ted on state or grant-in-aid trails by a nonresident possessing a nonresident
38.13 a special use 38.14 (7) opera 38.15 reciprocal re 38.15 reciprocal re 38.16 Sec. 7. Min 38.17 Subdivis: 38.18 less than 16 38.19 must possess 38.20 (b) Exception 38.21 84.795, subcommon subcomm	motorcycle state trail pass; or
38.14 (7) opera 38.15 reciprocal re 38.15 reciprocal re 38.15 Sec. 7. Min 38.16 Sec. 7. Min 38.17 Subdivis: 38.18 less than 16 38.19 must possess 38.20 (b) Exception 38.21 84.795, subcommon subcommo	ted by a person participating in an event for which the commissioner has issued
38.15 reciprocal re 38.15 Sec. 7. Min 38.16 Sec. 7. Min 38.17 Subdivis: 38.18 less than 16 38.19 must possess 38.20 (b) Exception 38.21 84.795, subdivis: 38.22 operate an or 38.23 (c) A per 38.24 (1) make 38.25 (2) operate 38.26 (3) operate	permit- <u>; or</u>
38.16 Sec. 7. Min 38.17 Subdivist 38.17 Subdivist 38.18 less than 16 38.19 must possess 38.20 (b) Exception 38.21 84.795, subdivist 38.22 operate an or 38.23 (c) A per 38.24 (1) make 38.25 (2) operate 38.26 (3) operate	ted on boundary trails and registered in another state or country providing equal
38.17 Subdivision 38.18 less than 16 38.19 must possess 38.20 (b) Exception 38.21 84.795, subdivision 38.22 operate an or 38.23 (c) A pertion 38.24 (1) maket 38.25 (2) operate 38.26 (3) operate	gistration or licensing exemptions for registrants of this state.
38.18 less than 16 38.19 must possess 38.20 (b) Exception 38.21 84.795, subcommon 38.22 operate an or 38.23 (c) A pertion 38.24 (1) maket 38.25 (2) operate 38.26 (3) operate	nnesota Statutes 2016, section 84.793, subdivision 1, is amended to read:
38.19 must possess 38.20 (b) Excep 38.21 84.795, subc 38.22 operate an of 38.23 (c) A per 38.24 (1) make 38.25 (2) operat 38.26 (3) operat	on 1. Prohibitions on youthful operators. (a) A person six years or older but
38.20 (b) Exception 38.21 84.795, subcommon 38.22 operate an or 38.23 (c) A per 38.24 (1) make 38.25 (2) operate 38.26 (3) operate	years of age operating an off-highway motorcycle on public lands or waters
38.21 84.795, subc 38.22 operate an or 38.23 (c) A per 38.24 (1) make 38.25 (2) opera 38.26 (3) opera	a valid off-highway motorcycle safety certificate issued by the commissioner.
38.22 operate an or 38.23 (c) A per 38.24 (1) make 38.25 (2) opera 38.26 (3) opera	ot for operation on public road rights-of-way that is permitted under section
 38.23 (c) A per 38.24 (1) make 38.25 (2) opera 38.26 (3) opera 	ivision 1, a driver's license issued by the state or another state is required to
 38.24 (1) make 38.25 (2) opera 38.26 (3) opera 	f-highway motorcycle along or on a public road right-of-way.
38.25 (2) opera38.26 (3) opera	son under 12 years of age may not:
38.26 (3) opera	a direct crossing of a public road right-of-way;
	te an off-highway motorcycle on a public road right-of-way in the state; or
38.27 by a person 1	te an off-highway motorcycle on public lands or waters unless accompanied
	8 years of age or older or participating in an event for which the commissioner
38.28 has issued a	
38.29 (d) Excep	special use permit.
38.30 years of age	special use permit. ot for public road rights-of-way of interstate highways, a person less than 16

39.1 state-aid, or county highway only if that person is accompanied by a person 18 years of age
39.2 or older who holds a valid driver's license.

39.3 (e) A person less than 16 years of age may operate an off-highway motorcycle on public
39.4 road rights-of-way in accordance with section 84.795, subdivision 1, paragraph (a), only if
39.5 that person is accompanied by a person 18 years of age or older who holds a valid driver's
39.6 license.

39.7 (f) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), a nonresident less than 16 years of age may operate
39.8 an off-highway motorcycle on public lands or waters if the nonresident youth has in
39.9 possession evidence of completing an off-road safety course offered by the Motorcycle
39.10 Safety Foundation or another state as provided in section 84.791, subdivision 4.

39.11 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 84.8031, is amended to read:

39.12 **84.8031 GRANT-IN-AID APPLICATIONS; REVIEW PERIOD.**

39.13 The commissioner must review an off-road vehicle grant-in-aid application and, if approved, commence begin public review of the application within 60 days after the 39.14 completed application has been locally approved and submitted to an area parks and trails 39.15 office. If the commissioner fails to approve or deny the application within 60 days after 39.16 submission, the application is deemed approved and the commissioner must provide for a 39.17 39.18 30-day public review period. If the commissioner denies an application, the commissioner must provide the applicant with a written explanation for denying the application at the time 39.19 the applicant is notified of the denial. 39.20

39.21 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 84.82, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. Application, issuance, issuing fee. (a) Application for registration or
reregistration shall be made to the commissioner or an authorized deputy registrar of motor
vehicles in a format prescribed by the commissioner and shall state the legal name and
address of every owner of the snowmobile.

(b) A person who purchases a snowmobile from a retail dealer shall make application
for registration to the dealer at the point of sale. The dealer shall issue a dealer temporary
21-day registration permit to each purchaser who applies to the dealer for registration. The
temporary permit must contain the dealer's identification number and phone number. Each
retail dealer shall submit completed registration and fees to the deputy registrar at least once
a week. No fee may be charged by a dealer to a purchaser for providing the temporary
permit.

(c) Upon receipt of the application and the appropriate fee, the commissioner or deputy 40.1 registrar shall issue to the applicant, or provide to the dealer, an assigned registration number 40.2 or a commissioner or deputy registrar temporary 21-day permit. Once issued, the registration 40.3 number must be affixed to the snowmobile in a clearly visible and permanent manner for 40.4 enforcement purposes as the commissioner of natural resources shall prescribe. A dealer 40.5 subject to paragraph (b) shall provide the registration materials or temporary permit to the 40.6 purchaser within the temporary 21-day permit period. The registration is not valid unless 40.7 40.8 signed by at least one owner.

(d) Each deputy registrar of motor vehicles acting pursuant to section 168.33, shall also
be a deputy registrar of snowmobiles. The commissioner of natural resources in agreement
with the commissioner of public safety may prescribe the accounting and procedural
requirements necessary to assure efficient handling of registrations and registration fees.

40.13 Deputy registrars shall strictly comply with these accounting and procedural requirements.

40.14 (e) A fee of \$2 In addition to that otherwise other fees prescribed by law shall be charged
40.15 for, an issuing fee of \$4.50 is charged for each snowmobile registration renewal, duplicate
40.16 or replacement registration card, and replacement decal and an issuing fee of \$7 is charged
40.17 for each snowmobile registration and registration transfer issued by:

40.18 (1) each snowmobile registered by the <u>a</u> registrar or a deputy registrar and the additional
40.19 fee shall be disposed of <u>must be deposited</u> in the manner provided in section 168.33,
40.20 subdivision 2; or

40.21 (2) each snowmobile registered by the commissioner and the additional fee shall must
40.22 be deposited in the state treasury and credited to the snowmobile trails and enforcement
40.23 account in the natural resources fund.

40.24 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 84.925, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

40.25 Subdivision 1. Program established. (a) The commissioner shall establish a comprehensive all-terrain vehicle environmental and safety education and training program, 40.26 including the preparation and dissemination of vehicle information and safety advice to the 40.27 public, the training of all-terrain vehicle operators, and the issuance of all-terrain vehicle 40.28 safety certificates to vehicle operators over the age of 12 years who successfully complete 40.29 40.30 the all-terrain vehicle environmental and safety education and training course. A parent or guardian must be present at the hands-on training portion of the program for youth who are 40.31 six through ten years of age. 40.32

H0888-4

(b) For the purpose of administering the program and to defray the expenses of training 41.1 and certifying vehicle operators, the commissioner shall collect a fee from each person who 41.2 receives the training. The commissioner shall collect a fee, to include a \$1 issuing fee for 41.3 licensing agents, for issuing a duplicate all-terrain vehicle safety certificate. The 41.4 commissioner shall establish both fees in a manner that neither significantly overrecovers 41.5 nor underrecovers costs, including overhead costs, involved in providing the services. The 41.6 fees are not subject to the rulemaking provisions of chapter 14 and section 14.386 does not 41.7 41.8 apply. The fees may be established by the commissioner notwithstanding section 16A.1283. Fee proceeds, except for the issuing fee for licensing agents under this subdivision, shall 41.9 be deposited in the all-terrain vehicle account in the natural resources fund and the amount 41.10 thereof, except for the electronic licensing system commission established by the 41.11 commissioner under section 84.027, subdivision 15, and issuing fees collected by the 41.12 41.13 commissioner, is appropriated annually to the Enforcement Division of the Department of Natural Resources for the administration of the programs. In addition to the fee established 41.14 by the commissioner, instructors may charge each person up to the established fee amount 41.15 for class materials and expenses. 41.16

(c) The commissioner shall cooperate with private organizations and associations, private 41.17 and public corporations, and local governmental units in furtherance of the program 41.18 established under this section. School districts may cooperate with the commissioner and 41.19 volunteer instructors to provide space for the classroom portion of the training. The 41.20 commissioner shall consult with the commissioner of public safety in regard to training 41.21 program subject matter and performance testing that leads to the certification of vehicle 41.22 operators. The commissioner shall incorporate a riding component in the safety education 41.23 and training program. 41.24

41.25 Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 84.9256, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. Prohibitions on youthful operators. (a) Except for operation on public
road rights-of-way that is permitted under section 84.928 and as provided under paragraph
(j), a driver's license issued by the state or another state is required to operate an all-terrain
vehicle along or on a public road right-of-way.

- 41.30 (b) A person under 12 years of age shall not:
- 41.31 (1) make a direct crossing of a public road right-of-way;
- 41.32 (2) operate an all-terrain vehicle on a public road right-of-way in the state; or

REVISOR

CKM

H0888-4

42.1 (3) operate an all-terrain vehicle on public lands or waters, except as provided in42.2 paragraph (f).

42.3 (c) Except for public road rights-of-way of interstate highways, a person 12 years of age
42.4 but less than 16 years may make a direct crossing of a public road right-of-way of a trunk,
42.5 county state-aid, or county highway or operate on public lands and waters or state or
42.6 grant-in-aid trails, only if that person possesses a valid all-terrain vehicle safety certificate
42.7 issued by the commissioner and is accompanied by a person 18 years of age or older who
42.8 holds a valid driver's license.

42.9 (d) To be issued an all-terrain vehicle safety certificate, a person at least 12 years old,
42.10 but less than 16 years old, must:

42.11 (1) successfully complete the safety education and training program under section 84.925,
42.12 subdivision 1, including a riding component; and

42.13 (2) be able to properly reach and control the handle bars and reach the foot pegs while42.14 sitting upright on the seat of the all-terrain vehicle.

42.15 (e) A person at least <u>11 six</u> years of age may take the safety education and training
42.16 program and may receive an all-terrain vehicle safety certificate under paragraph (d), but
42.17 the certificate is not valid until the person reaches age 12.

(f) A person at least ten years of age but under 12 years of age may operate an all-terrain
vehicle with an engine capacity up to <u>90ee 110cc if the vehicle is a class 1 all-terrain vehicle</u>
with straddle-style seating or up to 170cc if the vehicle is a class 1 all-terrain vehicle with
side-by-side-style seating on public lands or waters if accompanied by a parent or legal
guardian.

42.23 (g) A person under 15 years of age shall not operate a class 2 all-terrain vehicle.

42.24 (h) A person under the age of 16 may not operate an all-terrain vehicle on public lands
42.25 or waters or on state or grant-in-aid trails if the person cannot properly reach and control:

(1) the handle bars and reach the foot pegs while sitting upright on the seat of the

42.27 all-terrain vehicle with straddle-style seating; or

42.28 (2) the steering wheel and foot controls of a class 1 all-terrain vehicle with

42.29 side-by-side-style seating while sitting upright in the seat with the seat belt fully engaged.

(i) Notwithstanding paragraph (c), a nonresident at least 12 years old, but less than 16
years old, may make a direct crossing of a public road right-of-way of a trunk, county

43.1 state-aid, or county highway or operate an all-terrain vehicle on public lands and waters or
43.2 state or grant-in-aid trails if:

43.3 (1) the nonresident youth has in possession evidence of completing an all-terrain safety
43.4 course offered by the ATV Safety Institute or another state as provided in section 84.925,
43.5 subdivision 3; and

43.6 (2) the nonresident youth is accompanied by a person 18 years of age or older who holds
43.7 a valid driver's license.

(j) A person 12 years of age but less than 16 years of age may operate an all-terrain
vehicle on the roadway, bank, slope, or ditch of a public road right-of-way as permitted
under section 84.928 if the person:

43.11 (1) possesses a valid all-terrain vehicle safety certificate issued by the commissioner;43.12 and

43.13 (2) is accompanied by a parent or legal guardian on a separate all-terrain vehicle.

43.14 Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 84.9256, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

43.15 Subd. 2. Helmet and seat belts required. (a) A person less than 18 years of age shall
43.16 not ride as a passenger or as an operator of an all-terrain vehicle on public land, public
43.17 waters, or on a public road right-of-way unless wearing a safety helmet approved by the
43.18 commissioner of public safety.

43.19 (b) A person less than 18 years of age shall not ride as a passenger or as an operator of
 43.20 a class 2 an all-terrain vehicle without wearing a seat belt when provided by the manufacturer.

43.21 Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 84.946, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. Standards. (a) An appropriation for asset preservation may be used only for a 43.22 capital expenditure on a capital asset previously owned by the state, within the meaning of 43.23 generally accepted accounting principles as applied to public expenditures. The commissioner 43.24 of natural resources will consult with the commissioner of management and budget to the 43.25 extent necessary to ensure this and will furnish the commissioner of management and budget 43.26 a list of projects to be financed from the account in order of their priority. The legislature 43.27 assumes that many projects for preservation and replacement of portions of existing capital 43.28 assets will constitute betterments and capital improvements within the meaning of the 43.29 Constitution and capital expenditures under generally accepted accounting principles, and 43.30 will be financed more efficiently and economically under this section than by direct 43.31 appropriations for specific projects. 43.32

(b) An appropriation for asset preservation must not be used to acquire land or to acquire
or construct buildings or other facilities.

(c) Capital budget expenditures for natural resource asset preservation and replacement 44.3 projects must be for one or more of the following types of capital projects that support the 44.4 existing programmatic mission of the department: code compliance including health and 44.5 safety, Americans with Disabilities Act requirements, hazardous material abatement, access 44.6 improvement, or air quality improvement; building energy efficiency improvements using 44.7 44.8 current best practices; building or infrastructure repairs necessary to preserve the interior and exterior of existing buildings; projects to remove life safety hazards such as building 44.9 code violations or structural defects; or renovation of other existing improvements to land, 44.10 including but not limited to trails and bridges. 44.11

(d) Up to ten percent of an appropriation awarded under this section may be used for
design costs for projects eligible to be funded from this account in anticipation of future
funding from the account.

44.15 Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 84.946, is amended by adding a subdivision to44.16 read:

44.17 <u>Subd. 4.</u> Priorities; report. The commissioner of natural resources must establish
44.18 priorities for natural resource asset preservation and replacement projects. By January 15
44.19 <u>each year, the commissioner must submit to the commissioner of management and budget</u>
44.20 <u>a list of the projects that have been paid for with money from a natural resource asset</u>
44.21 preservation and replacement appropriation during the preceding calendar year.

44.22 Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 84.992, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

Subd. 3. Training and mentoring. The commissioner must develop and implement a
training program that adequately prepares Minnesota Naturalist Corps members for the
tasks assigned. Each corps member shall be is assigned a state park an interpretive naturalist
as a mentor.

44.27 Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 84.992, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

Subd. 4. Uniform patch pin. Uniforms worn by members of the Minnesota Naturalist
Corps must have a patch pin that includes the name of the Minnesota Naturalist Corps and
information that the program is funded by the clean water, land, and legacy amendment to
the Minnesota Constitution adopted by the voters in November 2008.

45.1 Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 84.992, subdivision 5, is amended to read:
45.2 Subd. 5. Eligibility. A person is eligible to enroll in the Minnesota Naturalist Corps if
45.3 the person:

45.4 (1) is a permanent resident of the state;

45.5 (2) is a participant in an approved college internship program or has a postsecondary
45.6 degree in a field related to natural resource resources, cultural history, interpretation, or
45.7 conservation related field; and

- 45.8 (3) has completed at least one year of postsecondary education.
- 45.9 Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 84.992, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

45.10 Subd. 6. Corps member status. Minnesota Naturalist Corps members are not eligible
45.11 for unemployment benefits if their services are excluded under section 268.035, subdivision
45.12 20, and are not eligible for other benefits except workers' compensation. The corps members
45.13 are not employees of the state within the meaning of section 43A.02, subdivision 21.

45.14 Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 84D.03, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

45.15 Subd. 3. Bait harvest from infested waters. (a) Taking wild animals from infested
45.16 waters for bait or aquatic farm purposes is prohibited, except as provided in paragraph (b),
45.17 (c), or (d), and section 97C.341.

(b) In waters that are listed as infested waters, except those listed as infested with
prohibited invasive species of fish or certifiable diseases of fish, as defined under section
17.4982, subdivision 6, taking wild animals may be permitted for:

45.21 (1) commercial taking of wild animals for bait and aquatic farm purposes as provided
45.22 in a permit issued under section 84D.11, subject to rules adopted by the commissioner; and

45.23 (2) bait purposes for noncommercial personal use in waters that contain Eurasian
45.24 watermilfoil, when the infested waters are listed solely because they contain Eurasian
45.25 watermilfoil and if the equipment for taking is limited to cylindrical minnow traps not
45.26 exceeding 16 inches in diameter and 32 inches in length.

45.27 (c) In streams or rivers that are listed as infested waters, except those listed as infested
45.28 with certifiable diseases of fish, as defined under section 17.4982, subdivision 6, the harvest
45.29 of bullheads, goldeyes, mooneyes, sheepshead (freshwater drum), and suckers for bait by
45.30 hook and line for noncommercial personal use is allowed as follows:

HF888 FOURTH ENGROSSMENT

(1) fish taken under this paragraph must be used on the same body of water where caught 46.1 and while still on that water body. Where the river or stream is divided by barriers such as 46.2 46.3 dams, the fish must be caught and used on the same section of the river or stream; (2) fish taken under this paragraph may not be transported live from or off the water 46.4 46.5 body; (3) fish harvested under this paragraph may only be used in accordance with this section; 46.6 46.7 (4) any other use of wild animals used for bait from infested waters is prohibited; (5) fish taken under this paragraph must meet all other size restrictions and requirements 46.8 as established in rules; and 46.9 46.10 (6) all species listed under this paragraph shall be included in the person's daily limit as established in rules, if applicable. 46.11 (d) In the Mississippi River downstream of St. Anthony Falls and the St. Croix River 46.12 downstream of the dam at Taylors Falls, including portions described as 46.13 Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters in Minnesota Rules, part 6266.0500, subpart 1, items 46.14 A and B, the harvest of gizzard shad by cast net for noncommercial personal use as bait for 46.15 angling, as provided in a permit issued under section 84D.11, is allowed as follows: 46.16 (1) nontarget species must immediately be returned to the water; 46.17 (2) gizzard shad taken under this paragraph must be used on the same body of water 46.18 where caught and while still on that water body. Where the river is divided by barriers such 46.19 as dams, the gizzard shad must be caught and used on the same section of the river; 46.20 (3) gizzard shad taken under this paragraph may not be transported off the water body; 46.21 and 46.22 (4) gizzard shad harvested under this paragraph may only be used in accordance with 46.23 46.24 this section. This paragraph expires December 1, 2017. 46.25 46.26 (e) Equipment authorized for minnow harvest in a listed infested water by permit issued under paragraph (b) may not be transported to, or used in, any waters other than waters 46.27 specified in the permit. 46.28 (f) Bait intended for sale may not be held in infested water after taking and before sale, 46.29

46.29 (f) Bait intended for sale may not be held in infested water after taking and before sale,
 46.30 unless authorized under a license or permit according to Minnesota Rules, part 6216.0500.

47.1

REVISOR

Sec. 20. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 84D.03, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

H0888-4

Subd. 4. Commercial fishing and turtle, frog, and crayfish harvesting restrictions 47.2 in infested and noninfested waters. (a) All nets, traps, buoys, anchors, stakes, and lines 47.3 used for commercial fishing or turtle, frog, or crayfish harvesting in an infested water that 47.4 47.5 is listed because it contains invasive fish, invertebrates, or certifiable diseases, as defined in section 17.4982, may not be used in any other waters. If a commercial licensee operates 47.6 in an infested water listed because it contains invasive fish, invertebrates, or certifiable 47.7 diseases, as defined in section 17.4982, all nets, traps, buoys, anchors, stakes, and lines used 47.8 for commercial fishing or turtle, frog, or crayfish harvesting in waters listed as infested with 47.9 invasive fish, invertebrates, or certifiable diseases, as defined in section 17.4982, must be 47.10 tagged with tags provided by the commissioner, as specified in the commercial licensee's 47.11 license or permit. Tagged gear must not be used in water bodies other than those specified 47.12 in the license or permit. The permit may authorize department staff to remove tags after the 47.13 gear is decontaminated. This tagging requirement does not apply to commercial fishing 47.14 equipment used in Lake Superior. 47.15

(b) All nets, traps, buoys, anchors, stakes, and lines used for commercial fishing or turtle, 47.16 frog, or crayfish harvesting in an infested water that is listed solely because it contains 47.17 Eurasian watermilfoil must be dried for a minimum of ten days or frozen for a minimum 47.18 of two days before they are used in any other waters, except as provided in this paragraph. 47.19 Commercial licensees must notify the department's regional or area fisheries office or a 47.20 conservation officer before removing nets or equipment from an infested water listed solely 47.21 because it contains Eurasian watermilfoil and before resetting those nets or equipment in 47.22 any other waters. Upon notification, the commissioner may authorize a commercial licensee 47.23 to move nets or equipment to another water without freezing or drying, if that water is listed 47.24 as infested solely because it contains Eurasian watermilfoil. 47.25

47.26 (c) A commercial licensee must remove all aquatic macrophytes from nets and other
47.27 equipment before placing the equipment into waters of the state.

(d) The commissioner shall provide a commercial licensee with a current listing of listedinfested waters at the time that a license or permit is issued.

47.30 Sec. 21. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 84D.04, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

47.31 Subdivision 1. Classes. The commissioner shall, as provided in this chapter, classify

47.32 nonnative species of aquatic plants and wild animals, including subspecies, genotypes,

47.33 <u>cultivars, hybrids, or genera of nonnative species,</u> according to the following categories:

- (1) prohibited invasive species, which may not be possessed, imported, purchased, sold, 48.1 propagated, transported, or introduced except as provided in section 84D.05; 48.2 (2) regulated invasive species, which may not be introduced except as provided in section 48.3 84D.07; 48.4 48.5 (3) unlisted nonnative species, which are subject to the classification procedure in section 84D.06; and 48.6 48.7 (4) unregulated nonnative species, which are not subject to regulation under this chapter. Sec. 22. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 84D.05, subdivision 1, is amended to read: 48.8 Subdivision 1. Prohibited activities. A person may not possess, import, purchase, sell, 48.9 propagate, transport, or introduce a prohibited invasive species, except: 48.10 (1) under a permit issued by the commissioner under section 84D.11; 48.11 (2) in the case of purple loosestrife, as provided by sections 18.75 to 18.88; 48.12 (3) under a restricted species permit issued under section 17.457; 48.13 48.14 (4) when being transported to the department, or another destination as the commissioner may direct, in a sealed container for purposes of identifying the species or reporting the 48.15 presence of the species; 48.16 (5) when being transported for disposal as part of a harvest or control activity when 48.17 specifically authorized under a permit issued by the commissioner according to section 48.18 103G.615, when being transported for disposal as specified under a commercial fishing 48.19 license issued by the commissioner according to section 97A.418, 97C.801, 97C.811, 48.20 97C.825, 97C.831, or 97C.835, or when being transported as specified by the commissioner; 48.21 (6) when being removed from watercraft and equipment, or caught while angling, and 48.22 48.23 immediately returned to the water from which they came; or (7) when being transported from riparian property to a legal disposal site that is at least 48.24
- 48.25 100 feet from any surface water, ditch, or seasonally flooded land, provided the prohibited
- 48.26 invasive species are in a covered commercial vehicle specifically designed and used for
- 48.27 hauling trash; or
- (7) (8) as the commissioner may otherwise prescribe by rule.

49.1 Sec. 23. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 84D.108, subdivision 2a, is amended to read:
49.2 Subd. 2a. Lake Minnetonka pilot study. (a) The commissioner may issue an additional
49.3 permit to service providers to return to Lake Minnetonka water-related equipment with
49.4 zebra mussels attached after the equipment has been seasonally stored, serviced, or repaired.
49.5 The permit must include verification and documentation requirements and any other
49.6 conditions the commissioner deems necessary.

49.7 (b) Water-related equipment with zebra mussels attached may be returned only to Lake
49.8 Minnetonka (DNR Division of Waters number 27-0133) by service providers permitted
49.9 under subdivision 1.

49.10 (c) The service provider's place of business must be within the Lake Minnetonka
49.11 Conservation District as established according to sections 103B.601 to 103B.645 or within
49.12 <u>a municipality immediately bordering the Lake Minnetonka Conservation District's</u>
49.13 boundaries.

49.14 (d) A service provider applying for a permit under this subdivision must, if approved
49.15 for a permit and before the permit is valid, furnish a corporate surety bond in favor of the
49.16 state for \$50,000 payable upon violation of this chapter while the service provider is acting
49.17 under a permit issued according to this subdivision.

49.18 (e) This subdivision expires December 1, 2018 2019.

- 49.19 Sec. 24. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 84D.108, is amended by adding a subdivision
 49.20 to read:
- 49.21 Subd. 2b. Gull Lake pilot study. (a) The commissioner may include an additional
- 49.22 targeted pilot study to include water-related equipment with zebra mussels attached for the
- 49.23 Gull Narrows State Water Access Site, Government Point State Water Access Site, and
- 49.24 <u>Gull East State Water Access Site on Gull Lake (DNR Division of Waters number 11-0305)</u>
- 49.25 in Cass and Crow Wing Counties using the same authorities, general procedures, and

49.26 requirements provided for the Lake Minnetonka pilot project in subdivision 2a. Lake service

49.27 providers participating in the Gull Lake targeted pilot study place of business must be located

- 49.28 in Cass or Crow Wing County.
- 49.29 (b) If an additional targeted pilot project for Gull Lake is implemented under this section,
- 49.30 the report to the chairs and ranking minority members of the senate and house of

49.31 representatives committees having jurisdiction over natural resources required under Laws

- 49.32 2016, chapter 189, article 3, section 48, must also include the Gull Lake targeted pilot study
- 49.33 recommendations and assessments.

```
HF888 FOURTH ENGROSSMENT RI
```

REVISOR

50.1 (c) This subdivision expires December 1, 2019.

- Sec. 25. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 84D.108, is amended by adding a subdivision
 to read:
- 50.4 Subd. 2c. Cross Lake pilot study. (a) The commissioner may include an additional
- 50.5 targeted pilot study to include water-related equipment with zebra mussels attached for the
- 50.6 Cross Lake #1 State Water Access Site on Cross Lake (DNR Division of Waters number
- 50.7 <u>18-0312</u>) in Crow Wing County using the same authorities, general procedures, and
- 50.8 requirements provided for the Lake Minnetonka pilot project in subdivision 2a. The place
- 50.9 of business of lake service providers participating in the Cross Lake targeted pilot study
- 50.10 must be located in Cass or Crow Wing County.
- 50.11 (b) If an additional targeted pilot project for Cross Lake is implemented under this
- 50.12 section, the report to the chairs and ranking minority members of the senate and house of
- 50.13 representatives committees having jurisdiction over natural resources required under Laws
- 50.14 2016, chapter 189, article 3, section 48, must also include the Cross Lake targeted pilot
- 50.15 study recommendations and assessments.
- 50.16 (c) This subdivision expires December 1, 2019.
- 50.17 Sec. 26. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 84D.11, is amended by adding a subdivision to 50.18 read:
- 50.19 Subd. 1a. **Permit for invasive carp.** The commissioner may issue a permit to
- 50.20 departmental divisions for tagging bighead, black, grass, or silver carp for research or
- 50.21 control. Under the permit, the carp may be released into the water body from which the carp
- 50.22 was captured. This subdivision expires December 31, 2021.
- 50.23 Sec. 27. [85.0507] FORT RIDGELY GOLF COURSE; GOLF CARTS.
- 50.24The commissioner may by contract, concession agreement, or lease, authorize the use50.25of golf carts on the golf course at Fort Ridgely State Park.
- 50.26 Sec. 28. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 85.052, subdivision 1, is amended to read:
- 50.27 Subdivision 1. Authority to establish. (a) The commissioner may establish, by written 50.28 order, provisions for the use of state parks for the following:
- 50.29 (1) special parking space for automobiles or other motor-driven vehicles in a state park50.30 or state recreation area;

51.1 (2) special parking spurs, campgrounds for automobiles, sites for tent camping, <u>other</u>

51.2 types of lodging, camping, or day use facilities, and special auto trailer coach parking spaces,

51.3 for the use of the individual charged for the space or facility;

- (3) improvement and maintenance of golf courses already established in state parks, and
 charging reasonable use fees; and
- 51.6 (4) providing water, sewer, and electric service to trailer or tent campsites and charging
 51.7 a reasonable use fee.
- (b) Provisions established under paragraph (a) are exempt from section 16A.1283 and
 the rulemaking provisions of chapter 14. Section 14.386 does not apply.
- 51.10 (c) For the purposes of this subdivision, "lodging" means an enclosed shelter, room, or
 51.11 building with furnishings for overnight use.
- 51.12 Sec. 29. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 85.053, subdivision 8, is amended to read:
- 51.13 Subd. 8. Free permit; military personnel; exemption. (a) A one-day permit, Annual permits under subdivision 4, shall 1 must be issued without a fee for a motor vehicle being 51.14 51.15 used by a person who is serving in to active military service personnel in any branch or unit of the United States armed forces and who is stationed outside Minnesota, during the period 51.16 of active service and for 90 days immediately thereafter, if the or their dependents and to 51.17 recipients of a Purple Heart medal. To qualify for a free permit under this subdivision, a 51.18 person presents the person's current military orders must present qualifying military 51.19 51.20 identification or an annual pass for the United States military issued through the National Parks and Federal Recreational Lands Pass program to the park attendant on duty or other 51.21 designee of the commissioner. 51.22
- (b) For purposes of this section, "active service" has the meaning given under section
 190.05, subdivision 5c, when performed outside Minnesota subdivision, the commissioner
 shall establish what constitutes qualifying military identification in the State Register.
- (c) A permit is not required for a motor vehicle being used by military personnel or their
 dependents who have in their possession the annual pass for United States military and their
 dependents issued by the federal government for access to federal recreation sites For
 vehicles permitted under paragraph (a), the permit or decal issued under this subdivision is
 valid only when displayed on a vehicle owned and occupied by the person to whom the
- 51.31 permit is issued.
- 51.32 (d) The commissioner may issue a daily vehicle permit free of charge to an individual
 51.33 who qualifies under paragraph (a) and does not own or operate a motor vehicle.

52.1	Sec. 30. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 85.053, subdivision 10, is amended to read:
52.2	Subd. 10. Free entrance permit; disabled veterans. (a) The commissioner shall issue
52.3	an annual park permit for no charge to any veteran with a total and permanent
52.4	service-connected disability, and a daily park permit to any resident veteran with any level
52.5	of service-connected disability, as determined by the United States Department of Veterans
52.6	Affairs, who presents each year a copy of the veteran's determination letter or other official
52.7	form of validation issued by the United States Department of Veterans Affairs or the United
52.8	States Department of Defense to a park attendant or commissioner's designee. For the
52.9	purposes of this section subdivision, "veteran" has the meaning given in section 197.447.
52.10	(b) For vehicles permitted under paragraph (a), the permit or decal issued under this
52.11	subdivision is valid only when displayed on a vehicle owned and occupied by the person
52.12	to whom the permit is issued.
52.13	(c) The commissioner may issue a daily vehicle permit free of charge to an individual
52.14	who qualifies under paragraph (a) and does not own or operate a motor vehicle.
52.15	Sec. 31. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 85.054, is amended by adding a subdivision to
52.16	read:
52.17	Subd. 19. Fort Ridgely golf course. The commissioner may by contract, concession
52.18	agreement, or lease waive a state park permit and associated fee for motor vehicle entry or
52.19	parking for persons playing golf at the Fort Ridgely State Park golf course provided that
52.20	the contract, concession agreement, or lease payment to the state is set, in part, to compensate
52.21	the state park system for the loss of the state park fees.
52.22	Sec. 32. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 85.055, subdivision 1, is amended to read:
52.23	Subdivision 1. Fees. The fee for state park permits for:
52.24	(1) an annual use of state parks is $\frac{25}{35}$;
52.25	(2) a second or subsequent vehicle state park permit is $\frac{18}{526}$;
52.26	(3) a state park permit valid for one day is $\frac{5}{5}$;
52.27	(4) a daily vehicle state park permit for groups is $\frac{3}{5}$;
52.27 52.28	 (4) a daily vehicle state park permit for groups is \$3 \$5; (5) an annual permit for motorcycles is \$20 \$30;

- (7) a state park permit for persons with disabilities under section 85.053, subdivision 7,
 paragraph (a), clauses (1) to (3), is \$12.
- 53.3

The fees specified in this subdivision include any sales tax required by state law.

53.4 Sec. 33. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 85.22, subdivision 2a, is amended to read:

Subd. 2a. Receipts, appropriation. All receipts derived from the rental or sale of state 53.5 park items, tours at Forestville Mystery Cave State Park, interpretation programs, educational 53.6 programs, and operation of Douglas Lodge shall be deposited in the state treasury and be 53.7 credited to the state parks working capital account. Receipts and expenses from Douglas 53.8 Lodge shall be tracked separately within the account. Money in the account is annually 53.9 appropriated for the purchase and payment of expenses attributable to items for resale or 53.10 rental and operation of Douglas Lodge. Any excess receipts in this account are annually 53.11 appropriated for state park management and interpretive programs. 53.12

53.13 Sec. 34. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 85.32, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. Areas marked Designation. The commissioner of natural resources is 53.14 authorized in cooperation with local units of government and private individuals and groups 53.15 when feasible to mark manage state water trails on the Lake Superior water trail under 53.16 section 85.0155 and on the following rivers, which have historic, recreational, and scenic 53.17 values: Little Fork, Big Fork, Minnesota, St. Croix, Snake, Mississippi, Red Lake, Cannon, 53.18 Straight, Des Moines, Crow Wing, St. Louis, Pine, Rum, Kettle, Cloquet, Root, Zumbro, 53.19 Pomme de Terre within Swift County, Watonwan, Cottonwood, Whitewater, Chippewa 53.20 from Benson in Swift County to Montevideo in Chippewa County, Long Prairie, Red River 53.21 of the North, Sauk, Otter Tail, Redwood, Blue Earth, Cedar, Shell Rock, and Vermilion in 53.22 St. Louis County, North Fork of the Crow, and South Fork of the Crow Rivers, which have 53.23 historic and scenic values, and to mark appropriately. The commissioner may map and sign 53.24 points of interest, public water access sites, portages, camp sites, and all dams, rapids, 53.25 waterfalls, whirlpools, and other serious hazards that are dangerous to canoe, kayak, and 53.26 53.27 watercraft travelers. The commissioner may maintain passageway for watercraft on state water trails. 53.28

53.29 Sec. 35. [85.47] SPECIAL USE PERMITS; FEES.

53.30 Fees collected for special use permits to use state trails not on state forest, state park, or
 53.31 state recreation area lands and for use of state water access sites must be deposited in the
 53.32 natural resources fund.

HF888 FOURTH ENGROSSMENT

REVISOR

CKM

54.1	Sec. 36. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 86B.301, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
54.2	Subd. 2. Exemptions. A watercraft license is not required for:
54.3	(1) a watercraft that is covered by a license or number in full force and effect under
54.4	federal law or a federally approved licensing or numbering system of another state, or a
54.5	watercraft that is owned by a person from another state and that state does not require
54.6	licensing that type of watercraft, and the watercraft has not been within this state for more
54.7	than 90 consecutive days, which does not include days that a watercraft is laid up at dock
54.8	over winter or for repairs at a Lake Superior port or another port in the state;
54.9	(2) a watercraft from a country other than the United States that has not been within this
54.10	state for more than 90 consecutive days, which does not include days that a watercraft is
54.11	laid up at dock over winter or for repairs at a Lake Superior port or another port in the state;
54.12	(3) a watercraft owned by the United States, an Indian tribal government, a state, or a
54.13	political subdivision of a state, except watercraft used for recreational purposes;
54.14	(4) a ship's lifeboat;
54.15	(5) a watercraft that has been issued a valid marine document by the United States
54.16	government;
54.17	(6) a waterfowl boat during waterfowl-hunting season;
54.18	(7) a rice boat during the harvest season;
54.19	(8) a seaplane;
54.20	(9) a nonmotorized watercraft ten feet in length or less; and
54.21	(10) a watercraft that is covered by a valid license or number issued by a federally
54.22	recognized Indian tribe in the state under a federally approved licensing or numbering system
54.23	and that is owned by a member of that tribe.
54.24	Sec. 37. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 86B.313, subdivision 1, is amended to read:
54.25	Subdivision 1. General requirements. (a) In addition to requirements of other laws
54.26	relating to watercraft, a person may not operate or permit the operation of a personal
54.27	watercraft:
54.28	(1) without each person on board the personal watercraft wearing a United States Coast
54.29	Guard (USCG) approved wearable personal flotation device with a that is approved by the
54.30	United States Coast Guard (USCG) and has a USCG label indicating it the flotation device
54.31	either is approved for or does not prohibit use with personal watercraft or water skiing;

(2) between one hour before sunset and 9:30 a.m.; 55.1 (3) at greater than slow-no wake speed within 150 feet of: 55.2 (i) a shoreline; 55.3 (ii) a dock; 55.4 (iii) a swimmer; 55.5 (iv) a raft used for swimming or diving; or 55.6 (v) a moored, anchored, or nonmotorized watercraft; 55.7 (4) while towing a person on water skis, a kneeboard, an inflatable craft, or any other 55.8 device unless: 55.9 (i) an observer is on board; or 55.10 (ii) the personal watercraft is equipped with factory-installed or factory-specified 55.11 accessory mirrors that give the operator a wide field of vision to the rear; 55.12 (5) without the lanyard-type engine cutoff switch being attached to the person, clothing, 55.13 or personal flotation device of the operator, if the personal watercraft is equipped by the 55.14 manufacturer with such a device; 55.15 (6) if any part of the spring-loaded throttle mechanism has been removed, altered, or 55.16 tampered with so as to interfere with the return-to-idle system; 55.17 (7) to chase or harass wildlife; 55.18 (8) through emergent or floating vegetation at other than a slow-no wake speed; 55.19 (9) in a manner that unreasonably or unnecessarily endangers life, limb, or property, 55.20 including weaving through congested watercraft traffic, jumping the wake of another 55.21 watercraft within 150 feet of the other watercraft, or operating the watercraft while facing 55.22 backwards; 55.23 (10) in any other manner that is not reasonable and prudent; or 55.24 (11) without a personal watercraft rules decal, issued by the commissioner, attached to 55.25 the personal watercraft so as to be in full view of the operator. 55.26 55.27 (b) Paragraph (a), clause (3), does not apply to a person operating a personal watercraft to launch or land a person on water skis, a kneeboard, or similar device by the most direct 55.28 route to open water. 55.29

56.1

CKM

H0888-4

Sec. 38. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 86B.701, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

56.2 Subd. 3. Allocation of funding. (a) Notwithstanding section 16A.41, expenditures

directly related to each appropriation's purpose made on or after January 1 of the fiscal year
 in which the grant is made or the date of work plan approval, whichever is later, are eligible
 for reimbursement unless otherwise provided.

56.6 (b) The amount of funds to be allocated under subdivisions 1 and 2 and shall be 56.7 determined by the commissioner on the basis of the following criteria:

56.8 (1) the number of watercraft using the waters wholly or partially within the county;

56.9 (2) the number of watercraft using particular bodies of water, wholly or partially within 56.10 the county, in relation to the size of the body of water and the type, speed, and size of the 56.11 watercraft utilizing the water body;

56.12 (3) the amount of water acreage wholly or partially within the county;

56.13 (4) the overall performance of the county in the area of boat and water safety;

(5) special considerations, such as volume of transient or nonresident watercraft use,
 number of rental watercraft, extremely large bodies of water wholly or partially in the
 county; or

56.17 (6) any other factor as determined by the commissioner.

56.18 (b)(c) The commissioner may require reports from the counties, make appropriate 56.19 surveys or studies, or utilize local surveys or studies to determine the criteria required in 56.20 allocation funds.

56.21 Sec. 39. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 88.01, subdivision 28, is amended to read:

56.22Subd. 28. Prescribed burn. "Prescribed burn" means a fire that is intentionally ignited,56.23managed, and controlled for the purpose of managing forests, prairies, or wildlife habitats56.24by an entity meeting certification requirements established by the commissioner for the56.25purpose of managing vegetation. A prescribed burn that has exceeded its prescribed56.26boundaries and requires immediate suppression action by a local fire department or other56.27agency with wildfire suppression responsibilities is considered a wildfire.

56.28 Sec. 40. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 88.523, is amended to read:

56.29 **88.523** AUXILIARY FOREST CONTRACTS; SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENTS.

H0888-4

Upon application of the owner, any auxiliary forest contract may be made subject to any 57.1 provisions of law enacted subsequent to the execution of the contract and in force at the 57.2 time of application, so far as not already applicable, with the approval of the county board 57.3 and the commissioner of natural resources. A supplemental agreement in a form format 57.4 prescribed by the commissioner and approved by the attorney general must be executed by 57.5 the commissioner in behalf of the state and by the owner. The supplemental agreement must 57.6 be filed and recorded in like manner as the supplemental contract under section 88.49, 57.7 subdivision 9, and takes effect upon filing and recording. 57.8

57.9 Sec. 41. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 89.39, is amended to read:

57.10

89.39 PURCHASE AGREEMENTS AND PENALTIES.

Every individual, partnership, or private corporation to whom any planting stock is 57.11 supplied for planting on private land hereunder shall under sections 89.35 to 89.39 must 57.12 execute an agreement, upon a form in a format approved by the attorney general 57.13 commissioner, to comply with all the requirements of sections 89.35 to 89.39 and all 57.14 conditions prescribed by the commissioner hereunder thereunder. Any party to such an 57.15 agreement who shall violate any provision thereof shall, violates the agreement is, in addition 57.16 to any other penalties that may be applicable, be liable to the state in a sum equal to three 57.17 times the reasonable value of the trees affected by the violation at the time the same trees 57.18 57.19 were shipped for planting; provided, that if such the trees are sold or offered for sale for any purpose not herein authorized, such under sections 89.35 to 89.39, the penalty shall be 57.20 is equal to three times the sale price. Such The penalties shall be are recoverable in a civil 57.21 action brought in the name of the state by the attorney general. 57.22

57.23 Sec. 42. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 90.01, is amended by adding a subdivision to 57.24 read:

- 57.25 Subd. 1a. Affiliate. "Affiliate" means a person who:
- 57.26 (1) controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with any other person,

57.27 including, without limitation, a partner, business entity with common ownership, or principal

57.28 of any business entity or a subsidiary, parent company, or holding company of any person;

- 57.29 <u>or</u>
- 57.30 (2) bids as a representative for another person.

58.1 Sec. 43. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 90.01, subdivision 8, is amended to read:

Subd. 8. Permit holder. "Permit holder" means the person or affiliate of the person who
is the signatory of a permit to cut timber on state lands.

58.4 Sec. 44. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 90.01, subdivision 12, is amended to read:

Subd. 12. **Responsible bidder.** "Responsible bidder" means a person <u>or affiliate of a</u> <u>person who is financially responsible; demonstrates the judgment, skill, ability, capacity,</u> and integrity requisite and necessary to perform according to the terms of a permit issued under this chapter; and is not currently debarred by <u>another a</u> government entity for any cause.

58.10 Sec. 45. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 90.041, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. Trespass on state lands. The commissioner may compromise and settle, with 58.11 notification to the attorney general, upon terms the commissioner deems just, any claim of 58.12 the state for casual and involuntary trespass upon state lands or timber; provided that no 58.13 claim shall be settled for less than the full value of all timber or other materials taken in 58.14 casual trespass or the full amount of all actual damage or loss suffered by the state as a 58.15 result. Upon request, the commissioner shall advise the Executive Council of any information 58.16 acquired by the commissioner concerning any trespass on state lands, giving all details and 58.17 names of witnesses and all compromises and settlements made under this subdivision. 58.18

58.19 Sec. 46. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 90.051, is amended to read:

58.20 **90.051 SUPERVISION OF SALES; BOND.**

The department employee delegated to supervise state timber appraisals and sales shall be bonded in a form to be prescribed by the <u>attorney general commissioner</u> and in the sum of not less than \$25,000, conditioned upon the faithful and honest performance of duties.

58.24 Sec. 47. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 90.101, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. Sale list and notice. At least 30 days before the date of sale, the commissioner shall compile a list containing a description of each tract of land upon which any timber to be offered is situated and a statement of the estimated quantity of timber and of the appraised price of each kind of timber thereon as shown by the report of the state appraiser. No description shall be added after the list is posted and no timber shall be sold from land not described in the list. Copies of the list shall must be furnished to all interested applicants. At least 30 days before the date of sale, a copy of the list shall must be posted on the Internet

<u>or</u> conspicuously posted in the forest office or other public facility most accessible to potential
bidders at least 30 days prior to the date of sale. The commissioner shall cause a notice to
be published once not less than one week before the date of sale in a legal newspaper in the
county or counties where the land is situated. The notice shall state the time and place of
the sale and the location at which further information regarding the sale may be obtained.
The commissioner may give other published or posted notice as the commissioner deems
proper to reach prospective bidders.

59.8 Sec. 48. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 90.14, is amended to read:

59.9 **90.14 AUCTION SALE PROCEDURE.**

(a) All state timber shall be offered and sold by the same unit of measurement as it was
appraised. No tract shall be sold to any person other than the <u>purchaser_responsible bidder</u>
in whose name the bid was made. The commissioner may refuse to approve any and all bids
received and cancel a sale of state timber for good and sufficient reasons.

(b) The purchaser at any sale of timber shall, immediately upon the approval of the bid,
or, if unsold at public auction, at the time of purchase at a subsequent sale under section
90.101, subdivision 1, pay to the commissioner a down payment of 15 percent of the
appraised value. In case any purchaser fails to make such payment, the purchaser shall be
liable therefor to the state in a civil action, and the commissioner may reoffer the timber
for sale as though no bid or sale under section 90.101, subdivision 1, therefor had been
made.

(c) In lieu of the scaling of state timber required by this chapter, a purchaser of state 59.21 timber may, at the time of payment by the purchaser to the commissioner of 15 percent of 59.22 the appraised value, elect in writing on a form format prescribed by the attorney general 59.23 commissioner to purchase a permit based solely on the appraiser's estimate of the volume 59.24 of timber described in the permit, provided that the commissioner has expressly designated 59.25 the availability of such option for that tract on the list of tracts available for sale as required 59.26 under section 90.101. A purchaser who elects in writing on a form format prescribed by the 59.27 attorney general commissioner to purchase a permit based solely on the appraiser's estimate 59.28 of the volume of timber described on the permit does not have recourse to the provisions 59.29 of section 90.281. 59.30

(d) In the case of a public auction sale conducted by a sealed bid process, tracts shall be
awarded to the high bidder, who shall pay to the commissioner a down payment of 15
percent of the appraised value that must be received or postmarked within 14 days of the
date of the sealed bid opening. If a purchaser fails to make the down payment, the purchaser

is liable for the down payment to the state and the commissioner may offer the timber forsale to the next highest bidder as though no higher bid had been made.

(e) Except as otherwise provided by law, at the time the purchaser signs a permit issued 60.3 under section 90.151, the commissioner shall require the purchaser to make a bid guarantee 60.4 payment to the commissioner in an amount equal to 15 percent of the total purchase price 60.5 of the permit less the down payment amount required by paragraph (b) for any bid increase 60.6 in excess of \$10,000 of the appraised value. If a required bid guarantee payment is not 60.7 submitted with the signed permit, no harvesting may occur, the permit cancels, and the 60.8 down payment for timber forfeits to the state. The bid guarantee payment forfeits to the 60.9 state if the purchaser and successors in interest fail to execute an effective permit. 60.10

60.11 Sec. 49. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 90.145, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. **Purchaser registration.** To facilitate the sale of permits issued under section 90.151, the commissioner may establish a registration system to verify the qualifications of a person <u>or affiliate</u> as a responsible bidder to purchase a timber permit. Any system implemented by the commissioner shall be limited in scope to only that information that is required for the efficient administration of the purchaser qualification requirements of this chapter. The registration system established under this subdivision is not subject to the rulemaking provisions of chapter 14 and section 14.386 does not apply.

60.19 Sec. 50. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 90.151, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. Issuance; expiration. (a) Following receipt of the down payment for 60.20 state timber required under section 90.14 or 90.191, the commissioner shall issue a numbered 60.21 permit to the purchaser, in a form format approved by the attorney general commissioner, 60.22 by the terms of which the purchaser shall be is authorized to enter upon the land, and to cut 60.23 and remove the timber therein described in the permit as designated for cutting in the report 60.24 of the state appraiser, according to the provisions of this chapter. The permit shall must be 60.25 correctly dated and executed by the commissioner and signed by the purchaser. If a permit 60.26 60.27 is not signed by the purchaser within 45 days from the date of purchase, the permit cancels and the down payment for timber required under section 90.14 forfeits to the state. The 60.28 commissioner may grant an additional period for the purchaser to sign the permit, not to 60.29 exceed ten business days, provided the purchaser pays a \$200 penalty fee. 60.30

(b) The permit shall expire expires no later than five years after the date of sale as the
commissioner shall specify or as specified under section 90.191, and the timber shall must
be cut and removed within the time specified therein. If additional time is needed, the permit

61.1 holder must request, prior to before the expiration date, and may be granted, for good and

sufficient reasons, up to 90 additional days for the completion of skidding, hauling, and
removing all equipment and buildings. All cut timber, equipment, and buildings not removed

61.4 from the land after expiration of the permit becomes the property of the state.

(c) The commissioner may grant an additional period of time not to exceed 240 days
for the removal of removing cut timber, equipment, and buildings upon receipt of a written
request by the permit holder for good and sufficient reasons. The permit holder may combine
in the written request under this paragraph the request for additional time under paragraph
(b).

61.10 Sec. 51. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 90.162, is amended to read:

61.11 **90.162 SECURING TIMBER PERMITS WITH CUTTING BLOCKS.**

In lieu of the security deposit equal to the value of all timber covered by the permit required by section 90.161, a purchaser of state timber may elect in writing on a form format prescribed by the attorney general commissioner to give good and valid surety to the state of Minnesota equal to the purchase price for any designated cutting block identified on the permit before the date the purchaser enters upon the land to begin harvesting the timber on the designated cutting block.

61.18 Sec. 52. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 90.252, is amended to read:

61.19 90.252 SCALING AGREEMENT; WEIGHT MEASUREMENT SERVICES; 61.20 FEES.

Subdivision 1. Scaling agreement. The commissioner may enter into an agreement with 61.21 either a timber sale permittee, or the purchaser of the cut products, or both, so that the scaling 61.22 of the cut timber and the collection of the payment for the same can be consummated by 61.23 61.24 the state. Such an The agreement shall must be approved as to form and content by the attorney general commissioner and shall must provide for a bond or cash in lieu of a bond 61.25 and such other safeguards as are necessary to protect the interests of the state. The scaling 61.26 and payment collection procedure may be used for any state timber sale, except that no 61.27 permittee who is also the consumer shall both cut and scale the timber sold unless such the 61.28 scaling is supervised by a state scaler. 61.29

61.30 Subd. 2. Weight measurement services; fees. The commissioner may enter into an
61.31 agreement with the owner or operator of any weight scale inspected, tested, and approved
61.32 under chapter 239 to provide weight measurements for the scaling of state timber according

H0888-4

62.1 to section 90.251. The agreement shall must be on a form in a format prescribed by the 62.2 attorney general commissioner, shall become a becomes part of the official record of any 62.3 state timber permit so scaled, and shall must contain safeguards that are necessary to protect 62.4 the interests of the state. Except as otherwise provided by the commissioner, the cost of any 62.5 agreement to provide weight measurement of state timber shall must be paid by the permit 62.6 holder of any state timber permit so measured and the cost shall must be included in the

statement of the amount due for the permit under section 90.181, subdivision 1.

62.8 Sec. 53. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 93.25, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. Lease requirements. All leases for nonferrous metallic minerals or petroleum 62.9 must be approved by the Executive Council, and any other mineral lease issued pursuant 62.10 to this section that covers 160 or more acres must be approved by the Executive Council. 62.11 The rents, royalties, terms, conditions, and covenants of all such leases shall be fixed by 62.12 the commissioner according to rules adopted by the commissioner, but no lease shall be for 62.13 62.14 a longer term than 50 years, and all rents, royalties, terms, conditions, and covenants shall be fully set forth in each lease issued. No lease shall be canceled by the state for failure to 62.15 meet production requirements prior to the 36th year of the lease. The rents and royalties 62.16 shall be credited to the funds as provided in section 93.22. 62.17

62.18 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment and 62.19 applies to leases in effect or issued on or after that date.

62.20 Sec. 54. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 93.47, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

Subd. 4. Administration and enforcement. The commissioner shall administer and 62.21 enforce sections 93.44 to 93.51 and the rules adopted pursuant hereto. In so doing the 62.22 commissioner may (1) conduct such investigations and inspections as the commissioner 62.23 deems necessary for the proper administration of sections 93.44 to 93.51; (2) enter upon 62.24 any parts of the mining areas in connection with any such investigation and inspection 62.25 without liability to the operator or landowner provided that reasonable prior notice of 62.26 62.27 intention to do so shall have been given the operator or landowner; (3) conduct such research or enter into contracts related to mining areas and the reclamation thereof as may be necessary 62.28 to carry out the provisions of sections 93.46 to 93.50; and (4) allocate surplus wetland credits 62.29 that are approved by the commissioner under a permit to mine on or after July 1, 1991, and 62.30 that are not otherwise deposited in a state wetland bank. 62.31

62.32 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective retroactively from July 1, 1991.

63.1 Sec. 55. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 93.481, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. Commissioner's review; hearing; burden of proof. Within 120 days after 63.2 receiving the an application, or after receiving additional information requested, or after 63.3 holding a hearing as provided in this section the commissioner has deemed complete and 63.4 63.5 filed, the commissioner shall grant the permit applied for, with or without modifications or conditions, or deny the application unless a contested case hearing is requested under section 63.6 93.483. If written objections to the proposed application are filed with the commissioner 63.7 within 30 days after the last publication required pursuant to this section or within seven 63.8 days after publication in the case of an application to conduct lean ore stockpile removal, 63.9 by any person owning property which will be affected by the proposed operation or by any 63.10 federal, state, or local governmental agency having responsibilities affected by the proposed 63.11 operations, a public hearing shall be held by the commissioner in the locality of the proposed 63.12 operations within 30 days of receipt of such written objections and after appropriate notice 63.13 and publication of the date, time, and location of the hearing. The commissioner's decision 63.14 to grant the permit, with or without modifications, or deny the application constitutes a final 63.15 order for purposes of section 93.50. The commissioner in granting a permit with or without 63.16 modifications shall determine that the reclamation or restoration planned for the operation 63.17 complies with lawful requirements and can be accomplished under available technology 63.18 and that a proposed reclamation or restoration technique is practical and workable under 63.19 available technology. The commissioner may hold public meetings on the application. 63.20

63.21

Sec. 56. [93.483] CONTESTED CASE.

Subdivision 1. Petition for contested case hearing. Any person owning property that 63.22 is adjacent to the proposed operation or any federal, state, or local government having 63.23 responsibilities affected by the proposed operation identified in the application for a permit 63.24 to mine under section 93.481 may file a petition with the commissioner to hold a contested 63.25 case hearing on the completed application. To be considered by the commissioner, a petition 63.26 must be submitted in writing, must contain the information specified in subdivision 2, and 63.27 must be submitted to the commissioner within 30 days after the application is deemed 63.28 complete and filed. In addition, the commissioner may, on the commissioner's own motion, 63.29 order a contested case hearing on the completed application. 63.30

63.31 Subd. 2. Petition contents. (a) A petition for a contested case hearing must include the
 63.32 following information:

(1) a statement of reasons or proposed findings supporting the commissioner's decision
to hold a contested case hearing pursuant to the criteria in subdivision 3; and

64.1	(2) a statement of the issues proposed to be addressed by a contested case hearing and
64.2	the specific relief requested or resolution of the matter.
64.3	(b) To the extent known by the petitioner, a petition for a contested case hearing may
64.4	also include:
64.5	(1) a proposed list of prospective witnesses to be called, including experts, with a brief
64.6	description of the proposed testimony or a summary of evidence to be presented at a contested
64.7	case hearing;
64.8	(2) a proposed list of publications, references, or studies to be introduced and relied
64.9	upon at a contested case hearing; and
64.10	(3) an estimate of time required for the petitioner to present the matter at a contested
64.11	case hearing.
64.12	(c) A petitioner is not bound or limited to the witnesses, materials, or estimated time
64.13	identified in the petition if the requested contested case is granted by the commissioner.
64.14	(d) Any person may serve timely responses to a petition for a contested case hearing.
64.15	The commissioner shall establish deadlines for responses to be submitted.
64.16	Subd. 3. Commissioner's decision to hold hearing. The commissioner may grant the
64.17	petition to hold a contested case hearing or order upon the commissioner's own motion that
64.18	a contested case hearing be held if the commissioner finds that:
64.19	(1) there is a material issue of fact in dispute concerning the completed application before
64.20	the commissioner;
64.21	(2) the commissioner has jurisdiction to make a determination on the disputed material
64.22	issue of fact; and
64.23	(3) there is a reasonable basis underlying a disputed material issue of fact so that a
64.24	contested case hearing would allow the introduction of information that would aid the
64.25	commissioner in resolving the disputed facts in order to make a final decision on the
64.26	completed application.
64.27	Subd. 4. Hearing upon demand of applicant. If the commissioner denies an application,
64.28	the applicant may, within 30 days after receipt of the commissioner's order denying the
64.29	application, file a demand for a contested case.
64.30	Subd. 5. Scope of hearing. If the commissioner decides to hold a contested case hearing,
64.31	the commissioner shall identify the issues to be resolved and limit the scope and conduct

64.32 of the hearing in accordance with applicable law, due process, and fundamental fairness.

The commissioner may, before granting or ordering a contested case hearing, develop a 65.1 proposed permit or permit conditions to inform the contested case. The contested case 65.2 hearing must be conducted in accordance with sections 14.57 to 14.62. The final decision 65.3 by the commissioner to grant, with or without modifications or conditions, or deny the 65.4 application after a contested case shall constitute a final order for purposes of section 93.50. 65.5 Subd. 6. Consistency with administrative rules. The commissioner shall construe the 65.6 administrative procedures under Minnesota Rules, parts 6130.4800 and 6132.4000, in a 65.7 manner that is consistent with this section. To the extent any provision of Minnesota Rules, 65.8 parts 6130.4800 and 6132.4000, conflicts with this section, this section controls. 65.9

65.10 Sec. 57. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 93.50, is amended to read:

65.11 **93.50 APPEAL.**

Any person aggrieved by any <u>final</u> order, ruling, or decision of the commissioner may
appeal seek judicial review of such order, ruling, or decision in the manner provided in
chapter 14 under sections 14.63 to 14.69.

65.15 Sec. 58. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 94.343, subdivision 9, is amended to read:

Subd. 9. Approval by attorney general commissioner. No exchange of class A land 65.16 shall be consummated unless the attorney general shall have given an opinion in writing 65.17 commissioner determines that the title to the land proposed to be conveyed to the state is 65.18 good and marketable, free from all liens and, with all encumbrances identified except 65.19 reservations herein authorized. The commissioner may use title insurance to aid in the title 65.20 determination. If required by the attorney general commissioner, the landowner shall must 65.21 submit an abstract of title and make and file with the commissioner an affidavit as to 65.22 possession of the land, improvements, liens, and encumbrances thereon, and other matters 65.23 affecting the title. 65.24

65.25 Sec. 59. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 94.344, subdivision 9, is amended to read:

Subd. 9. Approval of county attorney. No exchange of class B land shall be
consummated unless the title to the land proposed to be exchanged therefor shall is first be
approved by the county attorney in like manner as provided for approval by the attorney
general commissioner in case of class A land. The county attorney's opinion on the title
shall be is subject to approval by the attorney general commissioner.

66.1 Sec. 60. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 97A.015, is amended by adding a subdivision
66.2 to read:

66.3 <u>Subd. 35a.</u> Portable shelter. "Portable shelter" means a fish house, dark house, or other
 66.4 <u>shelter that is set on the ice of state waters to provide shelter and that collapses, folds, or is</u>
 66.5 disassembled for transportation.

66.6 Sec. 61. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 97A.015, subdivision 39, is amended to read:

Subd. 39. Protected wild animals. "Protected wild animals" are the following wild
animals: means big game, small game, game fish, rough fish, minnows, leeches, alewives,
ciscoes, chubs, and lake whitefish, and the subfamily Coregoninae, rainbow smelt, frogs,
turtles, clams, mussels, wolf, mourning doves, bats, snakes, salamanders, lizards, any animal
species listed as endangered, threatened, or of special concern in Minnesota Rules, chapter
<u>6134</u>, and wild animals that are protected by a restriction in the time or manner of taking,
other than a restriction in the use of artificial lights, poison, or motor vehicles.

66.14 Sec. 62. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 97A.015, subdivision 43, is amended to read:

66.15 Subd. 43. Rough fish. "Rough fish" means carp, buffalo, sucker, sheepshead, bowfin,
66.16 burbot, cisco, gar, goldeye, and bullhead, except for any fish species listed as endangered,
66.17 threatened, or of special concern in Minnesota Rules, chapter 6134.

66.18 Sec. 63. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 97A.015, subdivision 45, is amended to read:

66.19 Subd. 45. Small game. "Small game" means game birds, gray squirrel, fox squirrel,
66.20 cottontail rabbit, snowshoe hare, jack rabbit, raccoon, lynx, bobcat, <u>short-tailed weasel</u>,
66.21 <u>long-tailed weasel</u>, wolf, red fox and gray fox, fisher, pine marten, opossum, badger, cougar,
66.22 wolverine, muskrat, mink, otter, and beaver.

66.23 Sec. 64. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 97A.015, subdivision 52, is amended to read:

66.24 Subd. 52. Unprotected birds. "Unprotected birds" means English sparrow, blackbird,
66.25 starling, magpie, cormorant, common pigeon, Eurasian collared dove, chukar partridge,
66.26 quail other than bobwhite quail, and mute swan.

66.27 Sec. 65. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 97A.015, subdivision 53, is amended to read:
66.28 Subd. 53. Unprotected wild animals. "Unprotected wild animals" means wild animals
66.29 that are not protected wild animals including weasel, coyote, plains pocket gopher, porcupine,

striped skunk, and unprotected birds, except any animal species listed as endangered, 67.1 threatened, or of special concern in Minnesota Rules, chapter 6134. 67.2 Sec. 66. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 97A.045, subdivision 10, is amended to read: 67.3 Subd. 10. Reciprocal agreements on violations. The commissioner, with the approval 67.4 of the attorney general, may enter into reciprocal agreements with game and fish authorities 67.5 in other states and the United States government to provide for: 67.6 (1) revocation of the appropriate Minnesota game and fish licenses of Minnesota residents 67.7 for violations of game and fish laws committed in signatory jurisdictions which that result 67.8 in license revocation in that jurisdiction; 67.9 (2) reporting convictions and license revocations of residents of signatory states for 67.10 violations of game and fish laws of Minnesota to game and fish authorities in the 67.11 nonresident's state of residence; and 67.12 67.13 (3) release upon signature without posting of bail for residents of signatory states accused of game and fish law violations in this state, providing for recovery, in the resident 67.14 jurisdiction, of fines levied if the citation is not answered in this state. 67.15 As used in this subdivision, "conviction" includes a plea of guilty or a forfeiture of bail. 67.16 Sec. 67. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 97A.055, subdivision 2, is amended to read: 67.17 Subd. 2. Receipts. The commissioner of management and budget shall credit to the 67.18 game and fish fund all money received under the game and fish laws and all income from 67.19 state lands acquired by purchase or gift for game or fish purposes, including receipts from: 67.20 (1) licenses and permits issued; 67.21 (2) fines and forfeited bail; 67.22 (3) sales of contraband, wild animals, and other property under the control of the division, 67.23 except as provided in section 97A.225, subdivision 8, clause (2); 67.24 (4) fees from advanced education courses for hunters and trappers; 67.25 (5) reimbursements of expenditures by the division; 67.26 (6) contributions to the division; and 67.27 (7) revenue credited to the game and fish fund under section 297A.94, paragraph (e), 67.28 clause (1). 67.29

- 68.1 Sec. 68. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 97A.075, subdivision 1, is amended to read:
- Subdivision 1. Deer, bear, and lifetime licenses. (a) For purposes of this subdivision,
 "deer license" means a license issued under section 97A.475, subdivisions 2, clauses (5),
 (6), (7), (13), (14), and (15); 3, paragraph (a), clauses (2), (3), (4), (10), (11), and (12); and
 8, paragraph (b), and licenses issued under section 97B.301, subdivision 4.
- (b) \$2 from each annual deer license and \$2 annually from the lifetime fish and wildlife
 trust fund, established in section 97A.4742, for each license issued under section 97A.473,
 subdivision 4, shall be credited to the deer management account and is appropriated to the
 commissioner for deer habitat improvement or deer management programs.
- (c) \$1 from each annual deer license and each bear license and \$1 annually from the
 lifetime fish and wildlife trust fund, established in section 97A.4742, for each license issued
 under section 97A.473, subdivision 4, shall be credited to the deer and bear management
 account and is appropriated to the commissioner for deer and bear management programs,
 including a computerized licensing system.
- (d) Fifty cents from each deer license is credited to the emergency deer feeding and wild
 cervidae health management account and is appropriated for emergency deer feeding and
 wild cervidae health management. Money appropriated for emergency deer feeding and
 wild cervidae health management is available until expended.
- When the unencumbered balance in the appropriation for emergency deer feeding and wild cervidae health management exceeds \$2,500,000 at the end of a fiscal year, the unencumbered balance in excess of \$2,500,000 is canceled and available for deer and bear management programs and computerized licensing.
- (e) Fifty cents from each annual deer license and 50 cents annually from the lifetime
 fish and wildlife trust fund established in section 97A.4742, for each license issued under
 section 97A.473, subdivision 4, shall be credited to the wolf management and monitoring
 account under subdivision 7.

68.27 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective July 1 of the year following the year the 68.28 wolf is delisted under the federal Endangered Species Act.

- 68.29 Sec. 69. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 97A.137, subdivision 5, is amended to read:
- 68.30 Subd. 5. Portable stands. Prior to the Saturday on or nearest September 16, A portable
- stand may be left overnight in a wildlife management area by a person with a valid bear
- 68.32 license who is hunting within 100 yards of a bear bait site that is legally tagged and registered
- 68.33 as prescribed under section 97B.425 to take big game during the respective season. Any

69.1 person leaving a portable stand overnight under this subdivision must affix a tag with: (1)
69.2 the person's name and address; (2) the licensee's driver's license number; or (3) the "MDNR#"
69.3 license identification number issued to the licensee. The tag must be affixed to the stand in
69.4 a manner that it can be read from the ground and be made of a material sufficient to withstand
69.5 weather conditions. A person leaving a portable stand overnight in a wildlife management
69.6 area may not leave more than two portable stands in any one wildlife management area.

69.7 Sec. 70. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 97A.201, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

69.8 Subd. 2. Duty of county attorneys and peace officers. County attorneys and All peace
69.9 officers must enforce the game and fish laws.

69.10 Sec. 71. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 97A.201, is amended by adding a subdivision69.11 to read:

69.12 Subd. 3. Prosecuting authority. County attorneys are the primary prosecuting authority
 69.13 for violations under section 97A.205, clause (5). Prosecution includes associated civil
 69.14 forfeiture actions provided by law.

69.15 Sec. 72. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 97A.225, subdivision 8, is amended to read:

69.16 Subd. 8. Proceeds of sale. After determining the expense The proceeds from the sale
69.17 after payment of the costs of seizing, towing, keeping, and selling the property, the

69.18 commissioner must pay the and satisfying valid liens from the proceeds according to the

- 69.19 court order. The remaining proceeds against the property must be distributed as follows:
- 69.20 (1) 70 percent of the money or proceeds shall be deposited in the state treasury and
 69.21 credited to the game and fish fund; and
- (2) 30 percent of the money or proceeds is considered a cost of forfeiting the property
 and must be forwarded to the prosecuting authority that handled the forfeiture for deposit
 as a supplement to its operating fund or similar fund for prosecutorial purposes.
- 69.25 Sec. 73. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 97A.301, subdivision 1, is amended to read:
- 69.26 Subdivision 1. Misdemeanor. Unless a different penalty is prescribed, a person is guilty69.27 of a misdemeanor if that person:
- 69.28 (1) takes, buys, sells, transports or possesses a wild animal in violation of violates the
 69.29 game and fish laws;
- 69.30 (2) aids or assists in committing the violation;

REVISOR

H0888-4

- 70.2 (4) fails to perform a duty or comply with a requirement of the game and fish laws;
- (5) knowingly makes a false statement related to an affidavit regarding a violation or
 requirement of the game and fish laws; or
- 70.5 (6) violates or attempts to violate a rule under the game and fish laws.
- ^{70.6} Sec. 74. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 97A.338, is amended to read:

70.7 97A.338 GROSS OVERLIMITS OF WILD ANIMALS; PENALTY.

(a) A person who takes, possesses, or transports wild animals over the legal limit, in
closed season, or without a valid license, when the restitution value of the wild animals is
over \$1,000 is guilty of a gross overlimit violation. Except as provided in paragraph (b), a
violation under this section paragraph is a gross misdemeanor.

(b) If a wild animal involved in a gross overlimit violation is listed as a threatened or
 endangered wild animal, the penalty in paragraph (a) does not apply unless more than one
 animal is taken, possessed, or transported in violation of the game and fish laws.

^{70.15} Sec. 75. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 97A.420, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. Seizure. (a) An enforcement officer shall immediately seize the license 70.16 of a person who unlawfully takes, transports, or possesses wild animals when the restitution 70.17 value of the wild animals exceeds \$500. Except as provided in subdivisions 2, 4, and 5, the 70.18 person may not use or obtain any license to take the same type of wild animals involved, 70.19 including a duplicate license, until an action is taken under subdivision 6. If the license 70.20 seized under this paragraph was for a big game animal, the license seizure applies to all 70.21 licenses to take big game issued to the individual. If the license seized under this paragraph 70.22 was for small game animals, the license seizure applies to all licenses to take small game 70.23 issued to the individual. 70.24

(b) In addition to the license seizure under paragraph (a), if the restitution value of the
wild animals unlawfully taken, possessed, or transported is \$5,000 \$1,000 or more, all other
game and fish licenses held by the person shall be immediately seized. Except as provided
in subdivision 2, 4, or 5, the person may not obtain any game or fish license or permit,
including a duplicate license, until an action is taken under subdivision 6.

(c) A person may not take wild animals covered by a license seized under this subdivisionuntil an action is taken under subdivision 6.

Sec. 76. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 97A.421, subdivision 2a, is amended to read: 71.1 Subd. 2a. Issuance after conviction; gross overlimits. (a) A person may not obtain a 71.2 license to take a wild animal and is prohibited from taking wild animals for ten years after 71.3 the date of conviction of a violation when the restitution value of the wild animals is \$2,000 71.4 71.5 or more. (b) A person may not obtain a license to take a wild animal and is prohibited from taking 71.6 wild animals for a period of five years after the date of conviction of: 71.7 (1) a violation when the restitution value of the wild animals is $\frac{5,000}{1,000}$ \$1,000 or more, 71.8 but less than \$2,000; or 71.9 (2) a violation when the restitution value of the wild animals exceeds \$500 and the 71.10 violation occurs within ten years of one or more previous license revocations under this 71.11 subdivision. 71.12 (b) (c) A person may not obtain a license to take the type of wild animals involved in a 71.13 violation when the restitution value of the wild animals exceeds \$500 and is prohibited from 71.14 taking the type of wild animals involved in the violation for a period of three years after the 71.15 date of conviction of a violation. 71.16 (c) (d) The time period of multiple revocations under paragraph (a) or (b), clause (2), 71.17 shall be are consecutive and no wild animals of any kind may be taken during the entire 71.18 revocation period. 71.19 (e) If a wild animal involved in the conviction is listed as a threatened or endangered 71.20 wild animal, the revocations under this subdivision do not apply unless more than one animal 71.21 is taken, possessed, or transported in violation of the game and fish laws. 71.22 (d) (f) The court may not stay or reduce the imposition of license revocation provisions 71.23 under this subdivision. 71.24 Sec. 77. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 97A.441, subdivision 1, is amended to read: 71.25 71.26 Subdivision 1. Angling and spearing; disabled residents. (a) A person authorized to issue licenses must issue, without a fee, licenses to take fish by angling or spearing to a 71.27 resident who is: 71.28 (1) blind; 71.29 (2) a recipient of Supplemental Security Income for the aged, blind, and disabled; 71.30

- (3) a recipient of Social Security aid to the disabled under United States Code, title 42, 72.1 section 416, paragraph (i)(l), or section 423(d); 72.2 (4) a recipient of workers' compensation based on a finding of total and permanent 72.3 disability; 72.4 72.5 (5) 65 years of age or older and was qualified under clause (2) or (3) at the age of 64; or 72.6 72.7 (6) permanently disabled and meets the disability requirements for Supplemental Security Income or Social Security aid to the disabled under United States Code, title 42, section 72.8 416, paragraph (i)(l), or section 423(d); 72.9 (7) receiving aid under the federal Railroad Retirement Act of 1974, United States Code, 72.10 title 45, section 231a(a)(1)(v); or 72.11 (8) a former employee of the United States Postal Service receiving disability pay under 72.12 United States Code, title 5, section 8337. 72.13 (b) A driver's license or Minnesota identification card bearing the applicable designation 72.14 under section 171.07, subdivision 17, serves as satisfactory evidence to obtain a license 72.15 under this subdivision at all agent locations. 72.16 Sec. 78. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 97B.031, subdivision 6, is amended to read: 72.17 Subd. 6. Scopes; age 60 or over. A person age 60 or over may use a muzzleloader with 72.18 a scope to take deer during the muzzleloader season. The scope may have magnification 72.19 capabilities. 72.20 Sec. 79. [97B.032] RULES LIMITING USE OF LEAD SHOT PROHIBITED. 72.21 The commissioner of natural resources shall not adopt rules further restricting the use 72.22 of lead shot. 72.23 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment and 72.24 applies to rules adopted on or after that date. 72.25 Sec. 80. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 97B.071, is amended to read: 72.26 97B.071 BLAZE ORANGE CLOTHING REQUIREMENTS; BLAZE ORANGE 72.27 **OR BLAZE PINK.** 72.28 (a) Except as provided in rules adopted under paragraph (c), a person may not hunt or 72.29
- trap during the open season where deer may be taken by firearms under applicable laws and

ordinances, unless the visible portion of the person's cap and outer clothing above the waist,
excluding sleeves and gloves, is blaze orange or blaze pink. Blaze orange or blaze pink
includes a camouflage pattern of at least 50 percent blaze orange or blaze pink within each
foot square. This section does not apply to migratory-waterfowl hunters on waters of this
state or in a stationary shooting location or to trappers on waters of this state.

(b) Except as provided in rules adopted under paragraph (c), and in addition to the
requirement in paragraph (a), a person may not take small game other than turkey, migratory
birds, raccoons, and predators, except while trapping, unless a visible portion of at least one
article of the person's clothing above the waist is blaze orange or blaze pink. This paragraph
does not apply to a person when in a stationary location while hunting deer by archery or
when hunting small game by falconry.

(c) The commissioner may, by rule, prescribe an alternative color in cases where
paragraph (a) or (b) would violate the Religious Freedom Restoration Act of 1993, Public
Law 103-141.

(d) A violation of paragraph (b) shall not result in a penalty, but is punishable only bya safety warning.

73.17 Sec. 81. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 97B.405, is amended to read:

73.18 97B.405 COMMISSIONER MAY LIMIT NUMBER OF BEAR HUNTERS.

(a) The commissioner may limit the number of persons that may hunt bear in an area,
if it is necessary to prevent an overharvest or improve the distribution of hunters. The
commissioner may establish, by rule, a method, including a drawing, to impartially select
the hunters for an area. The commissioner shall give preference to hunters that have
previously applied and have not been selected.

(b) If the commissioner limits the number of persons that may hunt bear in an area under
paragraph (a), the commissioner must reserve one permit and give first preference for that
permit to a resident of a Minnesota veterans home.

(b) (c) A person selected through a drawing must purchase a license by August 1. Any
remaining available licenses not purchased shall be issued to any eligible person as prescribed
by the commissioner on a first-come, first-served basis beginning three business days after
August 1.

73.31 Sec. 82. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 97B.431, is amended to read:

73.32 97B.431 BEAR-HUNTING OUTFITTERS.

(a) A person may not place bait for bear, or guide hunters to take bear, for compensation
without a bear-hunting-outfitter license. A bear-hunting outfitter is not required to have a
license to take bear unless the outfitter is attempting to shoot a bear. The commissioner
shall adopt rules for qualifications for issuance and administration of the licenses.

(b) The commissioner shall establish a resident master bear-hunting-outfitter license 74.5 under which one person serves as the bear-hunting outfitter and one other person is eligible 74.6 to guide and bait bear. Additional persons may be added to the license and are eligible to 74.7 guide and bait bear under the license, provided the additional fee under section 97A.475, 74.8 subdivision 16, is paid for each person added. The commissioner shall adopt rules for 74.9 qualifications for issuance and administration of the licenses. The commissioner must not 74.10 require a person to have certification or training in first aid or CPR to be eligible for a license 74.11 under this section. 74.12

74.13 Sec. 83. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 97B.516, is amended to read:

74.14 97B.516 ELK MANAGEMENT PLAN.

(a) The commissioner of natural resources must adopt an elk management plan that:

74.16 (1) recognizes the value and uniqueness of elk;

74.17 (2) provides for integrated management of an elk population in harmony with the74.18 environment; and

74.19 (3) affords optimum recreational opportunities.

(b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), the commissioner must not manage an elk herd <u>in</u>
<u>Kittson, Roseau, Marshall, or Beltrami Counties</u> in a manner that would increase the size
of the herd, including adoption or implementation of an elk management plan designed to
increase an elk herd, unless the commissioner of agriculture verifies that crop and fence
damages paid under section 3.7371 and attributed to the herd have not increased for at least
two years.

(c) At least 60 days prior to implementing a plan to increase an elk herd, the
commissioners of natural resources and agriculture must hold a joint public meeting in the
county where the elk herd to be increased is located. At the meeting, the commissioners
must present evidence that crop and fence damages have not increased in the prior two years
and must detail the practices that will be used to reduce elk conflicts with area landowners.

Sec. 84. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 97B.655, subdivision 1, is amended to read: 75.1 Subdivision 1. Owners and occupants may take certain animals. A person or the 75.2 person's agent may take bats, snakes, salamanders, lizards, weasel, mink, squirrel, rabbit, 75.3 hare, raccoon, bobcat, fox, opossum, muskrat, or beaver on land owned or occupied by the 75.4 75.5 person where the animal is causing damage. The person or the person's agent may take the animal without a license and in any manner except by poison, or artificial lights in the closed 75.6 season or by poison. Raccoons may be taken under this subdivision with artificial lights 75.7 75.8 during open season. A person that or the person's agent who kills mink, raccoon, bobcat, fox, opossum, muskrat, or beaver under this subdivision must notify a conservation officer 75.9 or employee of the Fish and Wildlife Division within 24 hours after the animal is killed. 75.10 Sec. 85. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 97C.315, subdivision 1, is amended to read: 75.11 Subdivision 1. Lines. An angler may not use more than one line except: 75.12 (1) two lines may be used to take fish through the ice; and 75.13 (2) the commissioner may, by rule, authorize the use of two lines in areas designated by 75.14 the commissioner in Lake Superior; and 75.15 (3) two lines may be used to take fish during the open-water season, except on waters 75.16 during a catch and release season for any species, by a resident or nonresident angler who 75.17 purchases a second-line endorsement for \$5. Of the amount collected from purchases of 75.18 second-line endorsements, 50 percent must be spent on walleye stocking. 75.19 75.20 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective March 1, 2018. Sec. 86. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 97C.355, subdivision 2a, is amended to read: 75.21 Subd. 2a. Portable shelters. (a) A person using a portable shelter that is not identified 75.22 under subdivision 1 may not leave the portable shelter unattended between midnight and 75.23 sunrise and must remain within 200 feet of the shelter while the shelter is on the ice of state 75.24 waters. 75.25 (b) If a person leaves the portable shelter unattended any time between midnight and 75.26 one hour before sunrise or is not within 200 feet of the portable shelter, the portable shelter 75.27 must be licensed as provided under subdivision 2. 75.28

- Sec. 87. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 97C.401, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
- Subd. 2. Walleye; northern pike. (a) Except as provided in paragraph (b), A person
 may have no more than one walleye larger than 20 inches and one northern pike larger than
 30 inches in possession. This subdivision does not apply to boundary waters.
- 76.5 (b) The restrictions in paragraph (a) do not apply to boundary waters.
- ^{76.6} Sec. 88. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 97C.501, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. Minnow retailers. (a) A person may not be a minnow retailer without
a minnow retailer license except as provided in subdivisions 2, paragraph (d), and 3. A
person must purchase a minnow retailer license for each minnow retail outlet operated,
except as provided by subdivision 2, paragraph (d).

(b) A minnow retailer must obtain a minnow retailer's vehicle license for each motor
vehicle used by the minnow retailer to transport more than 12 dozen minnows to the minnow
retailer's place of business, except as provided in subdivision 3. A minnow retailer is not
required to obtain a minnow retailer's vehicle license:

76.15 (1) as provided in subdivision 3;

76.16 (2) if the minnow retailer is licensed as a resort under section 157.16, is transporting

76.17 minnows purchased from a minnow dealer's place of business directly to the resort, possesses

76.18 a detailed receipt, including the date and time of purchase, and presents the receipt and

76.19 minnows for inspection upon request; or

(3) if minnows are being transported by common carrier and information is providedthat allows the commissioner to find out the location of the shipment in the state.

76.22 Sec. 89. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 97C.515, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. **Permit for transportation; importation.** (a) A person may transport live minnows through the state with a permit from the commissioner. The permit must state the name and address of the person, the number and species of minnows, the point of entry into the state, the destination, and the route through the state. The permit is not valid for more than 12 hours after it is issued. <u>A person must not import minnows into the state except as</u> provided in this section.

(b) Minnows transported under this subdivision must be in a tagged container. The tagnumber must correspond with tag numbers listed on the minnow transportation permit.

(c) The commissioner may require the person transporting minnow species found on
the official list of viral hemorrhagic septicemia susceptible species published by the United
States Department of Agriculture, Animal and Plant Health Inspection Services, to provide
health certification for viral hemorrhagic septicemia. The certification must disclose any
incidentally isolated replicating viruses, and must be dated within the 12 months preceding
transport.

77.7 (d) Golden shiner minnows may be imported as provided in this subdivision. Golden
 77.8 shiner minnows that are imported must be certified as healthy according to Arkansas
 77.9 standards in accordance with the Arkansas baitfish certification program.

77.10 (e) Golden shiner minnows must be certified free of viral hemorrhagic septicemia,

77.11 infectious hematopoietic necrosis, infectious pancreatic necrosis, spring viremia of carp

77.12 virus, fathead minnow nidovirus, heterosporis, aeromonas salmonicida, and yersinia ruckeri.

(f) Golden shiner minnows must originate from a biosecure facility that has tested
 negative for invasive species.

(g) Only a person that holds a Minnesota wholesale minnow dealer's license issued under
 section 97C.501, subdivision 2, may obtain a permit to import golden shiner minnows.

Sec. 90. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 97C.701, is amended by adding a subdivision
to read:

<u>Subd. 7.</u> Harvesting mussel shells. Live mussels may not be harvested. A person
possessing a valid resident or nonresident angling license or a person not required to have
an angling license to take fish may take and possess at any time, for personal use only, not
more than 24 whole shells or 48 shell halves of dead freshwater mussels. Mussel shells may
be harvested in waters of the state where fish may be taken by angling. Mussel shells must
be harvested by hand-picking only and may not be purchased or sold.

Sec. 91. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 103B.101, subdivision 12a, is amended to read:
Subd. 12a. Authority to issue penalty orders. (a) A county or watershed district with
jurisdiction or The Board of Water and Soil Resources may issue an order requiring violations
of the water resources riparian protection requirements under sections 103F.415, 103F.421,
and 103F.48 to be corrected and administratively assessing monetary penalties up to \$500
for noncompliance commencing on day one of the 11th month after the noncompliance
notice was issued. The proceeds collected from an administrative penalty order issued under

this section must be remitted to the county or watershed district with jurisdiction over the
 noncompliant site, or otherwise remitted to the Board of Water and Soil Resources.

(b) Before exercising this authority, the Board of Water and Soil Resources must adopt
a plan containing procedures for the issuance of administrative penalty orders by local
governments and the board as authorized in this subdivision. This plan, and any subsequent
a mendments, will become effective 30 days after being published in the State Register. The
initial plan must be published in the State Register no later than July 1, 2017.

(c) Administrative penalties may be reissued and appealed under paragraph (a) according
to section 103F.48, subdivision 9.

78.10 Sec. 92. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 103F.411, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. Authority. The Board of Water and Soil Resources, in consultation with
counties, soil and water conservation districts, and other appropriate agencies, shall adopt
a model ordinance and rules that serve as a guide for local governments that have adopted
<u>a soil loss ordinance to implement sections 103F.401 to 103F.455 and provide administrative</u>
procedures for the board for sections 103F.401 to 103F.455.

78.16 Sec. 93. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 103F.48, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) For the purposes of this section, the following terms have
the meanings given them.

78.19 (b) "Board" means the Board of Water and Soil Resources.

(c) "Buffer" means an area consisting of perennial vegetation, excluding invasive plants
and noxious weeds, adjacent to all bodies of water within the state and that protects the
water resources of the state from runoff pollution; stabilizes soils, shores, and banks; and
protects or provides riparian corridors.

(d) "Buffer protection map" means buffer maps established and maintained by thecommissioner of natural resources.

78.26 (e) "Commissioner" means the commissioner of natural resources.

(f) "Executive director" means the executive director of the Board of Water and SoilResources.

(g) "Local water management authority" means a watershed district, metropolitan water
 management organization, or county operating separately or jointly in its role as local water
 management authority under chapter 103B or 103D.

CKM

- (i) "Public waters" has the meaning given in section 103G.005, subdivision 15. The term
 means public waters as used in this section applies to waters that are on the public waters
 inventory as provided in section 103G.201.
- (j) "With jurisdiction" means a board determination that the county or watershed district
 that has adopted a rule, ordinance, or official controls providing procedures for the issuance
 of administrative penalty orders, enforcement, and appeals for purposes of this section and
 section 103B.101, subdivision 12a that has notified the board.

79.11 Sec. 94. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 103F.48, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

Subd. 3. Water resources riparian protection requirements on public waters and
public drainage systems. (a) Except as provided in paragraph (b), landowners owning
property adjacent to a water body identified and mapped on a buffer protection map must
maintain a buffer to protect the state's water resources as follows:

79.16 (1) for all public waters that have a shoreland classification, the more restrictive of:

(i) a 50-foot average width, 30-foot minimum width, continuous buffer of perenniallyrooted vegetation; or

(ii) the state shoreland standards and criteria adopted by the commissioner under section
103F.211; and

(2) for public drainage systems established under chapter 103E <u>and public waters that</u>
 <u>do not have a shoreland classification</u>, a 16.5-foot minimum width continuous buffer as
 provided in section 103E.021, subdivision 1. The buffer vegetation shall not impede future
 maintenance of the ditch.

(b) A landowner owning property adjacent to a water body identified in a buffer protection
map and whose property is used for cultivation farming may meet the requirements under
paragraph (a) by adopting an alternative riparian water quality practice, or combination of
structural, vegetative, and management practices, based on the Natural Resources

79.29 Conservation Service Field Office Technical Guide or other practices approved by the <u>local</u>

79.30 soil and water conservation district board, that provide water quality protection comparable

79.31 to the buffer protection for the water body that the property abuts. Included in these practices

are retention ponds and alternative measures that prevent overland flow to the water resource.

79.33 A landowner, authorized agent, or operator may request the soil and water conservation

80.2

H0888-4

80.1 district to make a determination whether a specific alternative water quality practice would

80.3 operator has requested, at least 90 days before the applicable effective date under paragraph

meet the applicable requirements under this section. If a landowner, authorized agent, or

80.4 (e), that the soil and water conservation district make a determination, then the landowner

80.5 must not be found noncompliant until the soil and water conservation district has notified

80.6 the landowner, agent, or operator in writing whether the practice would meet the applicable
 80.7 requirements.

(c) The width of a buffer on public waters must be measured from the top or crown of
the bank. Where there is no defined bank, measurement must be from the edge of the normal
water level. The width of the buffer on public drainage systems must be measured as provided
in section 103E.021, subdivision 1.

(d) Upon request by a landowner or authorized agent or operator of a landowner, a
technical professional employee or contractor of the soil and water conservation district or
its delegate may issue a validation of compliance with the requirements of this subdivision.
The soil and water conservation district validation may be appealed to the board as described
in subdivision 9.

80.17 (e) Buffers or alternative water quality practices required under paragraph (a) or (b)80.18 must be in place on or before:

80.19 (1) November 1, 2017 <u>2019</u>, for public waters; and

80.20 (2) November 1, 2018 2020, for public drainage systems.

(f) Nothing in this section limits the eligibility of a landowner or authorized agent or
operator of a landowner to participate in federal or state conservation programs, including
enrolling or reenrolling in federal conservation programs.

80.24 (g) After the effective date of this section, a person planting buffers or water quality

80.25 protection practices to meet the requirements in paragraph (a) must use only seed mixes

that are certified to be free of Palmer amaranth or other noxious weed seeds. The board, a

80.27 county, or a watershed district must not take corrective action under subdivision 7 against

a landowner who does not have seed available to comply with this paragraph.

80.29 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

80.30 Sec. 95. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 103F.48, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

- 80.31 Subd. 7. Corrective actions. (a) If the soil and water conservation district determines
- a landowner is not in compliance with this section, and the landowner has declined state or

federal assistance to pay 100 percent of the cost to establish buffers or other water resource 81.1 protection measures approved by the board and annual payments or an easement for the 81.2 81.3 land, the district must notify the county or watershed district with jurisdiction over the noncompliant site and the board. The county or watershed district with jurisdiction or the 81.4 board must provide the landowner with a list of corrective actions needed to come into 81.5 compliance and a practical timeline to meet the requirements in this section. The county or 81.6 watershed district with jurisdiction must provide a copy of the corrective action notice to 81.7 81.8 the board.

(b) A county or watershed district exercising jurisdiction under this subdivision and the
enforcement authority granted in section 103B.101, subdivision 12a, shall affirm their
jurisdiction and identify the ordinance, rule, or other official controls to carry out the
compliance provisions of this section and section 103B.101, subdivision 12a, by notice to
the board prior to March 31, 2017. A county or watershed district must provide notice to
the board at least 60 days prior to the effective date of a subsequent decision on their
jurisdiction.

(c) If the landowner does not comply with the list of actions and timeline provided, the 81.16 county or watershed district may enforce this section under the authority granted in section 81.17 103B.101, subdivision 12a, or by rule of the watershed district or ordinance or other official 81.18 control of the county. Before exercising administrative penalty authority, a county or 81.19 watershed district must adopt a plan consistent with the plan adopted by the board containing 81.20 procedures for the issuance of administrative penalty orders and may issue orders beginning 81.21 November 1, 2017. If a county or watershed district with jurisdiction over the noncompliant 81.22 site has not adopted a plan, rule, ordinance, or official control under this paragraph, the 81.23 board must enforce this section under the authority granted in section 103B.101, subdivision 81.24 12a. 81.25

(d) If the county, watershed district, or board determines that sufficient steps have been
taken to fully resolve noncompliance, all or part of the penalty may be forgiven.

81.28 (e) An order issued under paragraph (c) may be appealed to the board as provided under81.29 subdivision 9.

81.30 (f) A corrective action is not required for conditions resulting from a flood or other act81.31 of nature.

(g) A landowner agent or operator of a landowner may not remove or willfully degrade
a riparian buffer or water quality practice, wholly or partially, unless the agent or operator
has obtained a signed statement from the property owner stating that the permission for the

82.1

H0888-4

work has been granted by the unit of government authorized to approve the work in this

section or that a buffer or water quality practice is not required as validated by the soil and
water conservation district. Removal or willful degradation of a riparian buffer or water
quality practice, wholly or partially, by an agent or operator is a separate and independent

offense and may be subject to the corrective actions and penalties in this subdivision.

(h) A county or watershed district or the board shall not enforce this section unless
federal or state assistance is available to the landowner to pay 100 percent of the cost to
establish buffers or other water resource protection measures approved by the board and
annual payments or an easement for the land.

Sec. 96. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 103G.005, is amended by adding a subdivision
to read:

82.12 Subd. 8a. Constructed management facilities for storm water. "Constructed

82.13 <u>management facilities for storm water" means ponds, basins, holding tanks, cisterns,</u>

^{82.14} infiltration trenches and swales, or other best management practices that have been designed,

82.15 constructed, and operated to store or treat storm water in accordance with local, state, or
82.16 federal requirements.

82.17 Sec. 97. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 103G.005, subdivision 10b, is amended to read:

Subd. 10b. Greater than 80 percent area. "Greater than 80 percent area" means a
county or, watershed, or, for purposes of wetland replacement, bank service area where 80
percent or more of the presettlement wetland acreage is intact and:

(1) ten percent or more of the current total land area is wetland; or

(2) 50 percent or more of the current total land area is state or federal land.

82.23 Sec. 98. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 103G.005, subdivision 10h, is amended to read:

Subd. 10h. Less than 50 percent area. "Less than 50 percent area" means a county or.

watershed, or, for purposes of wetland replacement, bank service area with less than 50

82.26 percent of the presettlement wetland acreage intact or any county or, watershed, or bank

82.27 <u>service area</u> not defined as a "greater than 80 percent area" or "50 to 80 percent area."

82.28 Sec. 99. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 103G.222, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. Requirements. (a) Wetlands must not be drained or filled, wholly or
partially, unless replaced by actions that provide at least equal public value under a

replacement plan approved as provided in section 103G.2242, a replacement plan under a 83.1 local governmental unit's comprehensive wetland protection and management plan approved 83.2 by the board under section 103G.2243, or, if a permit to mine is required under section 83.3 93.481, under a mining reclamation plan approved by the commissioner under the permit 83.4 to mine. Project-specific wetland replacement plans submitted as part of a project for which 83.5 a permit to mine is required and approved by the commissioner on or after July 1, 1991, 83.6 may include surplus wetland credits to be allocated by the commissioner to offset future 83.7 83.8 mining-related wetland impacts under any permits to mine held by the permittee, the operator, the permittee's or operator's parent, an affiliated subsidiary, or an assignee pursuant to an 83.9 assignment under section 93.481, subdivision 5. For project-specific wetland replacement 83.10 completed prior to wetland impacts authorized or conducted under a permit to mine within 83.11 the Great Lakes and Rainy River watershed basins, those basins shall be considered a single 83.12 watershed for purposes of determining wetland replacement ratios. Mining reclamation 83.13 plans shall apply the same principles and standards for replacing wetlands that are applicable 83.14 to mitigation plans approved as provided in section 103G.2242. The commissioner must 83.15 provide notice of an application for wetland replacement under a permit to mine to the 83.16 county in which the impact is proposed and the county in which a mitigation site is proposed. 83.17 Public value must be determined in accordance with section 103B.3355 or a comprehensive 83.18 wetland protection and management plan established under section 103G.2243. Sections 83.19 103G.221 to 103G.2372 also apply to excavation in permanently and semipermanently 83.20 flooded areas of types 3, 4, and 5 wetlands. 83.21

(b) Replacement must be guided by the following principles in descending order ofpriority:

(1) avoiding the direct or indirect impact of the activity that may destroy or diminishthe wetland;

(2) minimizing the impact by limiting the degree or magnitude of the wetland activityand its implementation;

83.28 (3) rectifying the impact by repairing, rehabilitating, or restoring the affected wetland83.29 environment;

(4) reducing or eliminating the impact over time by preservation and maintenance
operations during the life of the activity;

(5) compensating for the impact by restoring a wetland; and

(6) compensating for the impact by replacing or providing substitute wetland resourcesor environments.

Article 2 Sec. 99.

For a project involving the draining or filling of wetlands in an amount not exceeding
10,000 square feet more than the applicable amount in section 103G.2241, subdivision 9,
paragraph (a), the local government unit may make an on-site sequencing determination
without a written alternatives analysis from the applicant.

(c) If a wetland is located in a cultivated field, then replacement must be accomplished
through restoration only without regard to the priority order in paragraph (b), provided that
the altered wetland is not converted to a nonagricultural use for at least ten years.

(d) If a wetland is replaced under paragraph (c), or drained under section 103G.2241,
subdivision 2, paragraph (b) or (e), the local government unit may require a deed restriction
that prohibits nonagricultural use for at least ten years. The local government unit may
require the deed restriction if it determines the wetland area drained is at risk of conversion
to a nonagricultural use within ten years based on the zoning classification, proximity to a
municipality or full service road, or other criteria as determined by the local government
unit.

(e) Restoration and replacement of wetlands must be accomplished in accordance with
the ecology of the landscape area affected and ponds that are created primarily to fulfill
storm water management, and water quality treatment requirements may not be used to
satisfy replacement requirements under this chapter unless the design includes pretreatment
of runoff and the pond is functioning as a wetland.

(f) Except as provided in paragraph (g), for a wetland or public waters wetland located
on nonagricultural land, replacement must be in the ratio of two acres of replaced wetland
for each acre of drained or filled wetland.

(g) For a wetland or public waters wetland located on agricultural land or in a greater
than 80 percent area, replacement must be in the ratio of one acre of replaced wetland for
each acre of drained or filled wetland.

(h) Wetlands that are restored or created as a result of an approved replacement plan aresubject to the provisions of this section for any subsequent drainage or filling.

(i) Except in a greater than 80 percent area, only wetlands that have been restored from
previously drained or filled wetlands, wetlands created by excavation in nonwetlands,
wetlands created by dikes or dams along public or private drainage ditches, or wetlands
created by dikes or dams associated with the restoration of previously drained or filled
wetlands may be used for wetland replacement according to rules adopted under section
103G.2242, subdivision 1. Modification or conversion of nondegraded naturally occurring
wetlands from one type to another are not eligible for wetland replacement.

(j) The Technical Evaluation Panel established under section 103G.2242, subdivision
2, shall ensure that sufficient time has occurred for the wetland to develop wetland
characteristics of soils, vegetation, and hydrology before recommending that the wetland
be deposited in the statewide wetland bank. If the Technical Evaluation Panel has reason
to believe that the wetland characteristics may change substantially, the panel shall postpone
its recommendation until the wetland has stabilized.

(k) This section and sections 103G.223 to 103G.2242, 103G.2364, and 103G.2365 apply
to the state and its departments and agencies.

(1) For projects involving draining or filling of wetlands associated with a new public
transportation project, and for projects expanded solely for additional traffic capacity, public
transportation authorities may purchase credits from the board at the cost to the board to
establish credits. Proceeds from the sale of credits provided under this paragraph are
appropriated to the board for the purposes of this paragraph. For the purposes of this
paragraph, "transportation project" does not include an airport project.

(m) A replacement plan for wetlands is not required for individual projects that result
in the filling or draining of wetlands for the repair, rehabilitation, reconstruction, or
replacement of a currently serviceable existing state, city, county, or town public road
necessary, as determined by the public transportation authority, to meet state or federal
design or safety standards or requirements, excluding new roads or roads expanded solely
for additional traffic capacity lanes. This paragraph only applies to authorities for public
transportation projects that:

(1) minimize the amount of wetland filling or draining associated with the project andconsider mitigating important site-specific wetland functions on site;

(2) except as provided in clause (3), submit project-specific reports to the board, the
Technical Evaluation Panel, the commissioner of natural resources, and members of the
public requesting a copy at least 30 days prior to construction that indicate the location,
amount, and type of wetlands to be filled or drained by the project or, alternatively, convene
an annual meeting of the parties required to receive notice to review projects to be
commenced during the upcoming year; and

(3) for minor and emergency maintenance work impacting less than 10,000 square feet,
submit project-specific reports, within 30 days of commencing the activity, to the board
that indicate the location, amount, and type of wetlands that have been filled or drained.

85.33 Those required to receive notice of public transportation projects may appeal
85.34 minimization, delineation, and on-site mitigation decisions made by the public transportation

authority to the board according to the provisions of section 103G.2242, subdivision 9. The
Technical Evaluation Panel shall review minimization and delineation decisions made by
the public transportation authority and provide recommendations regarding on-site mitigation
if requested to do so by the local government unit, a contiguous landowner, or a member
of the Technical Evaluation Panel.

Except for state public transportation projects, for which the state Department of Transportation is responsible, the board must replace the wetlands, and wetland areas of public waters if authorized by the commissioner or a delegated authority, drained or filled by public transportation projects on existing roads.

86.10 Public transportation authorities at their discretion may deviate from federal and state design standards on existing road projects when practical and reasonable to avoid wetland 86.11 filling or draining, provided that public safety is not unreasonably compromised. The local 86.12 road authority and its officers and employees are exempt from liability for any tort claim 86.13 for injury to persons or property arising from travel on the highway and related to the 86.14 deviation from the design standards for construction or reconstruction under this paragraph. 86.15 This paragraph does not preclude an action for damages arising from negligence in 86.16 construction or maintenance on a highway. 86.17

(n) If a landowner seeks approval of a replacement plan after the proposed project has
already affected the wetland, the local government unit may require the landowner to replace
the affected wetland at a ratio not to exceed twice the replacement ratio otherwise required.

(o) A local government unit may request the board to reclassify a county or watershed
on the basis of its percentage of presettlement wetlands remaining. After receipt of
satisfactory documentation from the local government, the board shall change the
classification of a county or watershed. If requested by the local government unit, the board
must assist in developing the documentation. Within 30 days of its action to approve a
change of wetland classifications, the board shall publish a notice of the change in the
Environmental Quality Board Monitor.

(p) One hundred citizens who reside within the jurisdiction of the local government unit may request the local government unit to reclassify a county or watershed on the basis of its percentage of presettlement wetlands remaining. In support of their petition, the citizens shall provide satisfactory documentation to the local government unit. The local government unit shall consider the petition and forward the request to the board under paragraph (o) or provide a reason why the petition is denied.

86.34 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective retroactively from July 1, 1991.

Sec. 100. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 103G.222, subdivision 3, is amended to read: 87.1 Subd. 3. Wetland replacement siting. (a) Impacted wetlands in a 50 to Impacted 87.2 wetlands outside of a greater than 80 percent area must not be replaced in a 50 to greater 87.3 than 80 percent area or in a less than 50 percent area. Impacted wetlands in a less than 50 87.4 percent area must be replaced in a less than 50 percent area. All wetland replacement must 87.5 follow this priority order: 87.6 (1) on site or in the same minor watershed as the impacted wetland; 87.7 (2) in the same watershed as the impacted wetland; 87.8 (3) in the same county or wetland bank service area as the impacted wetland; and 87.9 87.10 (4) in another wetland bank service area. (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), wetland banking credits approved according to a 87.11 complete wetland banking application submitted to a local government unit by April 1, 87.12 1996, may be used to replace wetland impacts resulting from public transportation projects 87.13 statewide. 87.14 (c) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), clauses (1) and (2), the priority order for replacement 87.15 by wetland banking begins at paragraph (a), clause (3), according to rules adopted under 87.16 section 103G.2242, subdivision 1. 87.17 (d) When reasonable, practicable, and environmentally beneficial replacement 87.18 opportunities are not available in siting priorities listed in paragraph (a), the applicant may 87.19 seek opportunities at the next level. 87.20 (e) For the purposes of this section, "reasonable, practicable, and environmentally 87.21 beneficial replacement opportunities" are defined as opportunities that: 87.22 (1) take advantage of naturally occurring hydrogeomorphological conditions and require 87.23 87.24 minimal landscape alteration; (2) have a high likelihood of becoming a functional wetland that will continue in 87.25 87.26 perpetuity; (3) do not adversely affect other habitat types or ecological communities that are 87.27 important in maintaining the overall biological diversity of the area; and 87.28 (4) are available and capable of being done after taking into consideration cost, existing 87.29 technology, and logistics consistent with overall project purposes. 87.30

H0888-4

(f) Regulatory agencies, local government units, and other entities involved in wetland
restoration shall collaborate to identify potential replacement opportunities within their
jurisdictional areas.

(g) The board must establish wetland replacement ratios and wetland bank service area
priorities to implement the siting and targeting of wetland replacement and encourage the
use of high priority areas for wetland replacement.

(h) Wetland replacement sites identified in accordance with the priority order for 88.7 replacement siting in paragraph (a) as part of the completion of an adequate environmental 88.8 impact statement may be approved for a replacement plan under section 93.481, 103G.2242, 88.9 88.10 or 103G.2243 without further modification related to the priority order, notwithstanding availability of new mitigation sites or availability of credits after completion of an adequate 88.11 environmental impact statement. Wetland replacement plan applications must be submitted 88.12 within one year of the adequacy determination of the environmental impact statement to be 88.13 eligible for approval under this paragraph. 88.14

88.15 Sec. 101. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 103G.223, is amended to read:

103G.223 CALCAREOUS FENS.

(a) Calcareous fens, as identified by the commissioner by written order published in the
State Register, may not be filled, drained, or otherwise degraded, wholly or partially, by
any activity, unless the commissioner, under an approved management plan, decides some
alteration is necessary. Identifications made by the commissioner are not subject to the
rulemaking provisions of chapter 14 and section 14.386 does not apply.

(b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), the commissioner must allow temporary reductions
 in groundwater resources on a seasonal basis under an approved management plan for
 appropriating water.

88.25 Sec. 102. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 103G.2242, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. **Rules.** (a) The board, in consultation with the commissioner, shall adopt rules governing the approval of wetland value replacement plans under this section and public-waters-work permits affecting public waters wetlands under section 103G.245. These rules must address the criteria, procedure, timing, and location of acceptable replacement of wetland values and may address the state establishment and administration of a wetland banking program for public and private projects, including provisions for an in-lieu fee program; the administrative, monitoring, and enforcement procedures to be used; and a

procedure for the review and appeal of decisions under this section. In the case of peatlands, 89.1

the replacement plan rules must consider the impact on carbon. Any in-lieu fee program 89.2 89.3 established by the board must conform with Code of Federal Regulations, title 33, section 332.8, as amended. 89.4

89.5 (b) After the adoption of the rules, a replacement plan must be approved by a resolution of the governing body of the local government unit, consistent with the provisions of the 89.6 rules or a comprehensive wetland protection and management plan approved under section 89.7 103G.2243. 89.8

(c) If the local government unit fails to apply the rules, or fails to implement a local 89.9 89.10 comprehensive wetland protection and management plan established under section 103G.2243, the government unit is subject to penalty as determined by the board. 89.11

(d) When making a determination under rules adopted pursuant to this subdivision on 89.12 whether a rare natural community will be permanently adversely affected, consideration of 89.13 measures to mitigate any adverse effect on the community must be considered. 89.14

Sec. 103. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 103G.2242, subdivision 2, is amended to read: 89.15

Subd. 2. Evaluation. (a) Questions concerning the public value, location, size, or type 89.16 of a wetland shall be submitted to and determined by a Technical Evaluation Panel after an 89.17 89.18 on-site inspection. The Technical Evaluation Panel shall be composed of a technical professional employee of the board, a technical professional employee of the local soil and 89.19 water conservation district or districts, a technical professional with expertise in water 89.20 resources management appointed by the local government unit, and a technical professional 89.21 employee of the Department of Natural Resources for projects affecting public waters or 89.22 wetlands adjacent to public waters. The panel shall use the "United States Army Corps of 89.23 Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual" (January 1987), including updates, supplementary 89.24 89.25 guidance, and replacements, if any, "Wetlands of the United States" (United States Fish and Wildlife Service Circular 39, 1971 edition), and "Classification of Wetlands and Deepwater 89.26 Habitats of the United States" (1979 edition). The panel shall provide the wetland 89.27 determination and recommendations on other technical matters to the local government unit 89.28 that must approve a replacement plan, sequencing, exemption determination, no-loss 89.29 89.30 determination, or wetland boundary or type determination and may recommend approval or denial of the plan. The authority must consider and include the decision of the Technical 89.31 Evaluation Panel in their approval or denial of a plan or determination. 89.32

(b) A member of the Technical Evaluation Panel that has a financial interest in a wetland 89.33 bank or management responsibility to sell or make recommendations in their official capacity 89.34

90.1 to sell credits from a publicly owned wetland bank must disclose that interest, in writing,
90.2 to the Technical Evaluation Panel and the local government unit.

- 90.3 (b) (c) Persons conducting wetland or public waters boundary delineations or type
 90.4 determinations are exempt from the requirements of chapter 326. The board may develop
 90.5 a professional wetland delineator certification program.
- 90.6 (c) (d) The board must establish an interagency team to assist in identifying and evaluating
 90.7 potential wetland replacement sites. The team must consist of members of the Technical
 90.8 Evaluation Panel and representatives from the Department of Natural Resources; the Pollution
 90.9 Control Agency; the United States Army Corps of Engineers, St. Paul district; and other
 90.10 organizations as determined by the board.
- 90.11 Sec. 104. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 103G.2372, subdivision 1, is amended to read:
- Subdivision 1. Authority; orders. (a) The commissioner of natural resources,
 conservation officers, and peace officers shall enforce laws preserving and protecting
 groundwater quantity, wetlands, and public waters. The commissioner of natural resources,
 a conservation officer, or a peace officer may issue a cease and desist order to stop any
 illegal activity adversely affecting groundwater quantity, a wetland, or public waters.
- (b) In the order, or by separate order, the commissioner, conservation officer, or peace 90.17 officer may require restoration or replacement of the wetland or public waters, as determined 90.18 by the local soil and water conservation district for wetlands and the commissioner of natural 90.19 resources for public waters. Restoration or replacement orders may be recorded or filed in 90.20 the office of the county recorder or registrar of titles, as appropriate, in the county where 90.21 the real property is located by the commissioner of natural resources, conservation officers, 90.22 or peace officers as a deed restriction on the property that runs with the land and is binding 90.23 on the owners, successors, and assigns until the conditions of the order are met or the order 90.24 90.25 is rescinded. Notwithstanding section 386.77, the agency shall pay the applicable filing fee for any document filed under this section. 90.26

90.27 (c) If a court has ruled that there has not been a violation of the restoration or replacement 90.28 order, an order may not be recorded or filed under this section.

- 90.29 (d) If an order was recorded before a court finding that there has not been a violation or
- 90.30 an order was filed before the effective date of this section and the deed restriction would
- 90.31 have been in violation of paragraph (c), the commissioner must remove the deed restriction
- 90.32 if the owner of the property requests the commissioner to remove it. Within 30 days of
- 90.33 receiving the request for removal from the owner, the commissioner must contact, in writing,

91.1	the office of the county recorder or registrar of titles where the order is recorded or filed,
91.2	along with all applicable fees, and have the order removed. Within 30 days of receiving
91.3	notification from the office of the county recorder or registrar of titles that the order has
91.4	been removed, the commissioner must inform the owner that the order has been removed
91.5	and provide the owner with a copy of any documentation provided by the office of the
91.6	county recorder or registrar of titles.
91.7	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.
91.8	Sec. 105. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 103G.271, subdivision 1, is amended to read:
91.9	Subdivision 1. Permit required. (a) Except as provided in paragraph (b), the state, a
91.10	person, partnership, or association, private or public corporation, county, municipality, or
91.11	other political subdivision of the state may not appropriate or use waters of the state without
91.12	a water-use permit from the commissioner.
91.13	(b) This section does not apply to the following water uses:
91.14	(1) use for a water supply by less than 25 persons for domestic purposes, except as
91.15	required by the commissioner under section 103G.287, subdivision 4, paragraph (b):
91.16	(2) nonconsumptive diversion of a surface water of the state from its natural channel for
91.17	the production of hydroelectric or hydromechanical power at structures that were in existence
91.18	on and before July 1, 1937, including repowering, upgrades, or additions to those facilities;
91.19	<u>or</u>
91.20	(3) appropriation or use of storm water collected and used to reduce storm-water runoff
91.21	volume, treat storm water, or sustain groundwater supplies when water is extracted from
91.22	constructed management facilities for storm water.
91.23	(c) The commissioner may issue a state general permit for appropriation of water to a
91.24	governmental subdivision or to the general public. The general permit may authorize more
91.25	than one project and the appropriation or use of more than one source of water. Water-use
91.26	permit processing fees and reports required under subdivision 6 and section 103G.281,
91.27	subdivision 3, are required for each project or water source that is included under a general
91.28	permit, except that no fee is required for uses totaling less than 15,000,000 gallons annually.

91.29 Sec. 106. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 103G.271, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

91.30 Subd. 6. Water-use permit processing fee. (a) Except as described in paragraphs (b)

91.31 to (g), a water-use permit processing fee must be prescribed by the commissioner in

91.32 accordance with the schedule of fees in this subdivision for each water-use permit in force

- at any time during the year. Fees collected under this paragraph are credited to the water 92.1 management account in the natural resources fund. The schedule is as follows, with the 92.2 stated fee in each clause applied to the total amount appropriated: 92.3 (1) \$140 for amounts not exceeding 50,000,000 gallons per year; 92.4 (2) \$3.50 per 1,000,000 gallons for amounts greater than 50,000,000 gallons but less 92.5 than 100,000,000 gallons per year; 92.6 (3) \$4 per 1,000,000 gallons for amounts greater than 100,000,000 gallons but less than 92.7 150,000,000 gallons per year; 92.8 (4) \$4.50 per 1,000,000 gallons for amounts greater than 150,000,000 gallons but less 92.9 than 200,000,000 gallons per year; 92.10 (5) \$5 per 1,000,000 gallons for amounts greater than 200,000,000 gallons but less than 92.11 250,000,000 gallons per year; 92.12 (6) \$5.50 per 1,000,000 gallons for amounts greater than 250,000,000 gallons but less 92.13 than 300,000,000 gallons per year; 92.14 (7) \$6 per 1,000,000 gallons for amounts greater than 300,000,000 gallons but less than 92.15
 - 350,000,000 gallons per year; 92.16
 - (8) \$6.50 per 1,000,000 gallons for amounts greater than 350,000,000 gallons but less 92.17 than 400,000,000 gallons per year; 92.18
 - (9) \$7 per 1,000,000 gallons for amounts greater than 400,000,000 gallons but less than 92.19 450,000,000 gallons per year; 92.20
 - (10) \$7.50 per 1,000,000 gallons for amounts greater than 450,000,000 gallons but less 92.21 than 500,000,000 gallons per year; and 92.22

(11) \$8 per 1,000,000 gallons for amounts greater than 500,000,000 gallons per year. 92.23

- (b) For once-through cooling systems, a water-use processing fee must be prescribed 92.24 by the commissioner in accordance with the following schedule of fees for each water-use 92.25 permit in force at any time during the year: 92.26
- (1) for nonprofit corporations and school districts, \$200 per 1,000,000 gallons; and 92.27
- (2) for all other users, \$420 per 1,000,000 gallons. 92.28
- (c) The fee is payable based on the amount of water appropriated during the year and, 92.29 except as provided in paragraph (f), the minimum fee is \$100. 92.30
- (d) For water-use processing fees other than once-through cooling systems: 92.31

HF888 FOURTH ENGROSSMENT

REVISOR

93.1	(1) the fee for a city of the first class may not exceed \$250,000 per year;
93.2	(2) the fee for other entities for any permitted use may not exceed:
93.3	(i) \$60,000 per year for an entity holding three or fewer permits;
93.4	(ii) \$90,000 per year for an entity holding four or five permits; or
93.5	(iii) \$300,000 per year for an entity holding more than five permits;
93.6	(3) the fee for agricultural irrigation may not exceed \$750 per year;
93.7	(4) the fee for a municipality that furnishes electric service and cogenerates steam for
93.8	home heating may not exceed \$10,000 for its permit for water use related to the cogeneration
93.9	of electricity and steam; and
93.10	(5) the fee for a facility that temporarily diverts a water of the state from its natural
93.11	channel to produce hydroelectric or hydromechanical power may not exceed \$5,000 per
93.12	year. A permit for such a facility does not count toward the number of permits held by an
93.13	entity as described in paragraph (d); and
93.14	(5) (6) no fee is required for a project involving the appropriation of surface water to
93.15	prevent flood damage or to remove flood waters during a period of flooding, as determined
93.16	by the commissioner.
93.17	(e) Failure to pay the fee is sufficient cause for revoking a permit. A penalty of ten
93.18	percent per month calculated from the original due date must be imposed on the unpaid
93.19	balance of fees remaining 30 days after the sending of a second notice of fees due. A fee
93.20	may not be imposed on an agency, as defined in section 16B.01, subdivision 2, or federal
93.21	governmental agency holding a water appropriation permit.
93.22	(f) The minimum water-use processing fee for a permit issued for irrigation of agricultural
93.23	land is \$20 for years in which:
93.24	(1) there is no appropriation of water under the permit; or
93.25	(2) the permit is suspended for more than seven consecutive days between May 1 and
93.26	October 1.
93.27	(g) The commissioner shall waive the water-use permit fee for installations and projects
93.28	that use storm water runoff or where public entities are diverting water to treat a water
93.29	quality issue and returning the water to its source without using the water for any other
93.30	purpose, unless the commissioner determines that the proposed use adversely affects surface
93.31	water or groundwater.

(h) A surcharge of \$30 per million gallons in addition to the fee prescribed in paragraph 94.1 (a) shall be applied to the volume of water used in each of the months of June, July, and 94.2 August that exceeds the volume of water used in January for municipal water use, irrigation 94.3 of golf courses, and landscape irrigation. The surcharge for municipalities with more than 94.4 one permit shall be determined based on the total appropriations from all permits that supply 94.5 a common distribution system. 94.6

Sec. 107. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 103G.271, subdivision 6a, is amended to read: 94.7

Subd. 6a. Fees for past unpermitted appropriations. An entity that appropriates water 94.8 without a required permit under subdivision 1 must pay the applicable water-use permit 94.9 processing fee specified in subdivision 6 for the period during which the unpermitted 94.10 appropriation occurred. The fees for unpermitted appropriations are required for the previous 94.11 seven calendar years after being notified of the need for a permit. This fee is in addition to 94.12 any other fee or penalty assessed. The commissioner may waive payment of fees for past 94.13 94.14 unpermitted appropriations for a residential system permitted under subdivision 5, paragraph (b), or for a hydroelectric or hydromechanical facility that temporarily diverts a water of 94.15 the state from its natural channel. 94.16

Sec. 108. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 103G.271, subdivision 7, is amended to read: 94.17

Subd. 7. Transfer of permit. A water-use permit may be transferred to a successive 94.18 owner of real property if the permittee conveys the real property where the source of water 94.19 is located. The new owner must notify the commissioner immediately after the conveyance 94.20 and request transfer of the permit. If notified, the commissioner must transfer the permit to 94.21 the successive owner. 94.22

Sec. 109. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 103G.271, is amended by adding a subdivision 94.23 94.24 to read:

Subd. 8. Management plans; economic impacts. Before requiring a change to a 94.25 management plan for appropriating water, the commissioner must provide estimates of the

94.26

economic impact of any new restriction or policy on existing and future groundwater users 94.27 in the affected area. 94.28

95.1 Sec. 110. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 103G.287, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

95.2 Subdivision 1. Applications for groundwater appropriations; preliminary well
95.3 construction approval. (a) Groundwater use permit applications are not complete until the
95.4 applicant has supplied:

95.5 (1) a water well record as required by section 103I.205, subdivision 9, information on
95.6 the subsurface geologic formations penetrated by the well and the formation or aquifer that
95.7 will serve as the water source, and geologic information from test holes drilled to locate the
95.8 site of the production well;

95.9 (2) the maximum daily, seasonal, and annual pumpage rates and volumes being requested;

95.10 (3) information on groundwater quality in terms of the measures of quality commonly
95.11 specified for the proposed water use and details on water treatment necessary for the proposed
95.12 use;

(4) the results of an aquifer test completed according to specifications approved by the
commissioner. The test must be conducted at the maximum pumping rate requested in the
application and for a length of time adequate to assess or predict impacts to other wells and
surface water and groundwater resources. The permit applicant is responsible for all costs
related to the aquifer test, including the construction of groundwater and surface water
monitoring installations, and water level readings before, during, and after the aquifer test;
and

95.20 (5) the results of any assessments conducted by the commissioner under paragraph (c).

(b) The commissioner may waive an application requirement in this subdivision if the
information provided with the application is adequate to determine whether the proposed
appropriation and use of water is sustainable and will protect ecosystems, water quality,
and the ability of future generations to meet their own needs.

(c) The commissioner shall provide an assessment of a proposed well needing a 95.25 groundwater appropriation permit. The commissioner shall evaluate the information submitted 95.26 95.27 as required under section 103I.205, subdivision 1, paragraph (f), and determine whether the anticipated appropriation request is likely to meet the applicable requirements of this chapter. 95.28 If the appropriation request is likely to meet applicable requirements, the commissioner 95.29 shall provide the person submitting the information with a letter providing preliminary 95.30 approval to construct the well and the requirements, including test-well information, that 95.31 will be needed to obtain the permit. 95.32

96.1 (d) The commissioner must provide an applicant denied a groundwater use permit or
96.2 issued a groundwater use permit that is reduced or restricted from the original request with
96.3 all information the commissioner used in making the determination, including hydrographs,
96.4 flow tests, aquifer tests, topographic maps, field reports, photographs, and proof of equipment
96.5 calibration.

Sec. 111. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 103G.287, subdivision 4, is amended to read: 96.6 Subd. 4. Groundwater management areas. (a) The commissioner may designate 96.7 groundwater management areas and limit total annual water appropriations and uses within 96.8 96.9 a designated area to ensure sustainable use of groundwater that protects ecosystems, water quality, and the ability of future generations to meet their own needs. Water appropriations 96.10 and uses within a designated management area must be consistent with a groundwater 96.11 management area plan approved by the commissioner that addresses water conservation 96.12 requirements and water allocation priorities established in section 103G.261. At least 30 96.13 96.14 days prior to implementing or modifying a groundwater management area plan under this

96.15 subdivision, the commissioner shall consult with the advisory team established in paragraph
96.16 (c).

(b) Notwithstanding section 103G.271, subdivision 1, paragraph (b), and Minnesota 96.17 Rules, within designated groundwater management areas, the commissioner may require 96.18 general permits as specified in section 103G.271, subdivision 1, paragraph (c), for water 96.19 users using less than 10,000 gallons per day or 1,000,000 gallons per year and water suppliers 96.20 serving less than 25 persons for domestic purposes. The commissioner may waive the 96.21 requirements under section 103G.281 for general permits issued under this paragraph, and 96.22 the fee specified in section 103G.301, subdivision 2, paragraph (c), does not apply to general 96.23 permits issued under this paragraph. 96.24

(c) When designating a groundwater management area, the commissioner shall assemble 96.25 an advisory team to assist in developing a groundwater management area plan for the area. 96.26 The advisory team members shall be selected from public and private entities that have an 96.27 96.28 interest in the water resources affected by the groundwater management area. A majority of the advisory team members shall be public and private entities that currently hold water-use 96.29 permits for water appropriations from the affected water resources. The commissioner shall 96.30 consult with the League of Minnesota Cities, the Association of Minnesota Counties, the 96.31 Minnesota Association of Watershed Districts, and the Minnesota Association of Townships 96.32 in appointing the local government representatives to the advisory team. The advisory team 96.33 may also include representatives from the University of Minnesota, the Minnesota State 96.34

97.1 Colleges and Universities, other institutions of higher learning in Minnesota, political
97.2 subdivisions with jurisdiction over water issues, nonprofits with expertise in water, and
97.3 federal agencies.

- 97.4 (d) Before making a change under a groundwater management area plan, the
- 97.5 commissioner must provide estimates of the economic effect of any new restriction or policy
- 97.6 on existing and future groundwater users in the affected area.
- 97.7 Sec. 112. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 103G.411, is amended to read:
- 97.8 **103G.411 STIPULATION OF LOW-WATER MARK.**

97.9 If the state is a party in a civil action relating to the navigability or ownership of the bed of a body of water, river, or stream, the commissioner, in behalf of the state, with the approval 97.10 of the attorney general, may agree by written stipulation with a riparian owner who is a 97.11 party to the action on the location of the ordinary low-water mark on the riparian land of 97.12 the party. After the stipulation is executed by all parties, it must be presented to the judge 97.13 of the district court where the action is pending for approval. If the stipulation is approved, 97.14 the judge shall make and enter an order providing that the final judgment when entered shall 97.15 97.16 conform to the location of the ordinary, low-water mark as provided for in the stipulation as it relates to the parties to the stipulation. 97.17

97.18 Sec. 113. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 114D.25, is amended by adding a subdivision
97.19 to read:

97.20 Subd. 6. Impaired waters list; public notice and process. The commissioner of the
97.21 Pollution Control Agency must allow at least 60 days for public comment after publishing
97.22 the draft impaired waters list required under the federal Clean Water Act. A person may
97.23 petition the agency to hold a contested case hearing on the draft impaired waters list. A
97.24 valid basis for challenging an impairment determination includes, but is not limited to,
97.25 agency reliance on data that do not reflect recent significant infrastructure investments and
97.26 documented pollutant reductions.

97.27 Sec. 114. [115.051] REVIEW OF PROPOSED ACTIONS OF THE POLLUTION 97.28 CONTROL AGENCY.

97.29 <u>Subdivision 1.</u> Definitions. (a) The definitions in this subdivision apply to this section.
97.30 (b) "Local government unit" means a statutory or home rule charter city, county, local

- 97.31 public utilities commission, sanitary district, or an organization formed for the joint exercise
- 97.32 of powers under section 471.59.

HF888 FOURTH ENGROSSMENT

REVISOR

CKM

98.1	(c) "Proposed action" means an action that is all of the following:
98.2	(1) being considered by the commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency or has been
98.3	undertaken by the commissioner but is not yet final;
98.4	(2) would, once final, constitute one of the following:
98.5	(i) the issuance, amendment, modification, or denial of a water quality standard under
98.6	section 115.44, a water-related permit, a total maximum daily load (TMDL) study, or a
98.7	watershed restoration and protection strategy (WRAPS); or
98.8	(ii) another action or decision undertaken pursuant to the commissioner's authority under
98.9	this chapter or chapter 114D that is or would be eligible for a contested case hearing under
98.10	chapter 14 or that would constitute rulemaking under that chapter.
98.11	(d) "Requisite number" means five or more if the proposed action is rulemaking under
98.12	chapter 14. The term means one or more if the proposed action is one that is or would be
98.13	eligible for a contested case hearing under chapter 14.
98.14	(e) "Review petition" means a written petition of a local government unit adopted by
98.15	resolution of the applicable governing body that describes the need for review by an expert
98.16	review panel of the scientific basis of a proposed action that potentially affects the petitioner.
98.17	(f) "Review proceeding" means a proceeding under chapter 14 of the Office of
98.17 98.18	(f) "Review proceeding" means a proceeding under chapter 14 of the Office of Administrative Hearings to review a proposed action.
98.18	Administrative Hearings to review a proposed action.
98.18 98.19	Administrative Hearings to review a proposed action. Subd. 2. Office of Administrative Hearings review of scientific basis for proposed
98.18 98.19 98.20	Administrative Hearings to review a proposed action. Subd. 2. Office of Administrative Hearings review of scientific basis for proposed action. In any review proceeding, the administrative law judge must examine the
98.18 98.19 98.20 98.21	Administrative Hearings to review a proposed action. Subd. 2. Office of Administrative Hearings review of scientific basis for proposed action. In any review proceeding, the administrative law judge must examine the administrative record and, without deference to the commissioner, independently determine
98.18 98.19 98.20 98.21 98.22	Administrative Hearings to review a proposed action. Subd. 2. Office of Administrative Hearings review of scientific basis for proposed action. In any review proceeding, the administrative law judge must examine the administrative record and, without deference to the commissioner, independently determine from the record whether:
 98.18 98.19 98.20 98.21 98.22 98.23 	Administrative Hearings to review a proposed action. Subd. 2. Office of Administrative Hearings review of scientific basis for proposed action. In any review proceeding, the administrative law judge must examine the administrative record and, without deference to the commissioner, independently determine from the record whether: (1) the proposed action is based on reliable scientific data and analyses, as confirmed
 98.18 98.19 98.20 98.21 98.22 98.23 98.24 	Administrative Hearings to review a proposed action. Subd. 2. Office of Administrative Hearings review of scientific basis for proposed action. In any review proceeding, the administrative law judge must examine the administrative record and, without deference to the commissioner, independently determine from the record whether: (1) the proposed action is based on reliable scientific data and analyses, as confirmed by publicly available peer-reviewed literature;
 98.18 98.19 98.20 98.21 98.22 98.23 98.24 98.25 	Administrative Hearings to review a proposed action. Subd. 2. Office of Administrative Hearings review of scientific basis for proposed action. In any review proceeding, the administrative law judge must examine the administrative record and, without deference to the commissioner, independently determine from the record whether: (1) the proposed action is based on reliable scientific data and analyses, as confirmed by publicly available peer-reviewed literature; (2) every test, measurement, or model the commissioner relied on in support of the
 98.18 98.19 98.20 98.21 98.22 98.23 98.24 98.25 98.26 	Administrative Hearings to review a proposed action. Subd. 2. Office of Administrative Hearings review of scientific basis for proposed action. In any review proceeding, the administrative law judge must examine the administrative record and, without deference to the commissioner, independently determine from the record whether: (1) the proposed action is based on reliable scientific data and analyses, as confirmed by publicly available peer-reviewed literature; (2) every test, measurement, or model the commissioner relied on in support of the proposed action was used by the commissioner for the purpose for which the test,
 98.18 98.19 98.20 98.21 98.22 98.23 98.23 98.24 98.25 98.26 98.27 	Administrative Hearings to review a proposed action. Subd. 2. Office of Administrative Hearings review of scientific basis for proposed action. In any review proceeding, the administrative law judge must examine the administrative record and, without deference to the commissioner, independently determine from the record whether: (1) the proposed action is based on reliable scientific data and analyses, as confirmed by publicly available peer-reviewed literature; (2) every test, measurement, or model the commissioner relied on in support of the proposed action was used by the commissioner for the purpose for which the test, measurement, or model was designed, consistent with generally accepted and peer-reviewed
 98.18 98.19 98.20 98.21 98.22 98.23 98.23 98.24 98.25 98.26 98.27 98.28 	Administrative Hearings to review a proposed action. Subd. 2. Office of Administrative Hearings review of scientific basis for proposed action. In any review proceeding, the administrative law judge must examine the administrative record and, without deference to the commissioner, independently determine from the record whether: (1) the proposed action is based on reliable scientific data and analyses, as confirmed by publicly available peer-reviewed literature; (2) every test, measurement, or model the commissioner relied on in support of the proposed action was used by the commissioner for the purpose for which the test, measurement, or model was designed, consistent with generally accepted and peer-reviewed scientific practice;
 98.18 98.19 98.20 98.21 98.22 98.23 98.23 98.24 98.25 98.26 98.27 98.28 98.29 	Administrative Hearings to review a proposed action. Subd. 2. Office of Administrative Hearings review of scientific basis for proposed action. In any review proceeding, the administrative law judge must examine the administrative record and, without deference to the commissioner, independently determine from the record whether: (1) the proposed action is based on reliable scientific data and analyses, as confirmed by publicly available peer-reviewed literature; (2) every test, measurement, or model the commissioner relied on in support of the proposed action was used by the commissioner for the purpose for which the test, measurement, or model was designed, consistent with generally accepted and peer-reviewed scientific practice; (3) the proposed action is consistent with the findings of any applicable external peer

99.1	When a causal relationship may be confounded by other factors, the reviewing authority
99.2	must determine whether the relevance and effect of those factors were assessed to ensure
99.3	the predicted causal relationship is valid.
99.4	Subd. 3. Effect of Office of Administrative Hearings finding of inadequate basis for
99.5	proposed action. If an administrative law judge determines that any of the conditions set
99.6	forth in subdivision 2, clauses (1) to (4), are not satisfied, then:
99.7	(1) if the proposed action was a proposed rule, the administrative law judge must find
99.8	that the need for or reasonableness of the rule has not been established pursuant to section
99.9	14.14, subdivision 2; and
99.10	(2) if the proposed action was before the Office of Administrative Hearings as part of a
99.11	contested case hearing, the administrative law judge must include this finding in the report
99.12	required by sections 14.48 to 14.56, which shall constitute the final decision in the case.
99.13	Subd. 4. When independent expert review panel required; composition. The Office
99.14	of Administrative Hearings must convene an expert review panel to review the scientific
99.15	basis of a proposed action when it receives the requisite number of review petitions and
99.16	finds, based on its independent review of the petitions, that the petitions demonstrate the
99.17	existence of a material scientific dispute regarding the scientific validity of the commissioner's
99.18	proposed action. The Office of Administrative Hearings shall issue an order granting or
99.19	denying a petition within 30 days of its receipt of the petition. A review panel must consist
99.20	of three independent experts with qualifications in the subject matter of the scientific dispute
99.21	who are employed neither by the Pollution Control Agency nor by a petitioner to the
99.22	proceeding and who are not directly or indirectly involved with the work conducted or
99.23	contracted by the agency. The composition of the panel must be determined as follows:
99.24	(1) the commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency must select one expert satisfying
99.25	the requirements of this subdivision;
99.26	(2) the petitioners must jointly select one expert satisfying the requirements of this
99.27	subdivision; and
99.28	(3) the two experts selected under clauses (1) and (2) must mutually agree to a third
99.29	expert satisfying the requirements of this subdivision. If the two experts are unable to agree
99.30	on a third expert, the Office of Administrative Hearings must make the appointment.
99.31	Subd. 5. Conduct of independent expert review panel. Upon granting a petition for
99.32	independent expert review, the Office of Administrative Hearings must, as soon as practicable
99.33	thereafter, issue an order establishing the independent expert review panel, identifying the

independent experts selected pursuant to subdivision 4. This order must include a statement 100.1 of the specific scientific issues or questions in dispute to be submitted for review by the 100.2 100.3 panel. The commissioner and all petitioners must agree on the issues or questions in dispute to be submitted for review. If they cannot agree on one or more issues or questions, the 100.4 Office of Administrative Hearings must determine the issue or questions to be submitted 100.5 giving substantial consideration to the questions raised in any petitions it has received. The 100.6 panel must review the scientific evidence relevant to those issues or questions as found in 100.7 100.8 the petitions, the administrative record for the proposed action, and the results of any external 100.9 peer review conducted according to section 115.035, in accordance with the guidance in the United States Environmental Protection Agency's Peer Review Handbook. The panel 100.10 must submit a written opinion on the scientific validity of the commissioner's approach that 100.11 is in controversy. If the panel finds deficiencies, the panel must recommend how the 100.12 deficiencies can be corrected. The written opinion shall become part of the administrative 100.13 record and must be submitted to the Office of Administrative Hearings, which shall send a 100.14 written copy of the opinion to the commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency, all 100.15 petitioners, and the chairs and ranking minority members of the house of representatives 100.16 and senate committees having jurisdiction over environment and natural resources policy 100.17 and finance. 100.18 Subd. 6. Status of action pending independent expert panel review. Once the Office 100.19 of Administrative Hearings has received the requisite number of review petitions, it must 100.20 notify the Pollution Control Agency of this fact and: 100.21 (1) the Pollution Control Agency shall not grant or deny a contested case petition filed 100.22 by the local government unit on the proposed action that is the subject of a petition or 100.23 otherwise proceed towards finalizing the proposed action until the Office of Administrative 100.24 Hearings denies the petition for independent expert review, or if the petition is granted, it 100.25 has received and considered the written opinion required by subdivision 5; and 100.26 100.27 (2) the Office of Administrative Hearings shall not conduct the review required by subdivision 2 until it has received the written opinion required by subdivision 5. 100.28 Subd. 7. Chapter 14 requirements must be followed. Nothing in this section shall be 100.29 construed to abrogate or otherwise repeal any of the procedural requirements of chapter 14. 100.30 Upon receipt of a written opinion pursuant to subdivision 5, the Pollution Control Agency 100.31 and the Office of Administrative Hearings shall make the opinion available to the public 100.32 for review and continue to follow all applicable provisions of chapter 14, including public 100.33 comment and hearing requirements. 100.34

in the statement of intent to adopt the rule, as applicable.

Subd. 8. Timing of review petition submission. A review petition submitted to the

Office of Administrative Hearings must be submitted within the time period for filing a

contested case petition or prior to the expiration of the public comment period as noticed

101.1

101.2

101.3

101.4

Subd. 9. This section is supplementary. The duties and procedures set forth in this 101.5 section are supplementary and applicable to those set forth in section 14.091. 101.6 Sec. 115. [115.542] NOTICE REQUIREMENTS FOR PUBLICLY OWNED 101.7 WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES. 101.8 101.9 Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** For the purpose of this section, the following terms have the meanings given: 101.10 101.11 (1) "permit" means a national pollutant discharge elimination system (NPDES) permit or state disposal system (SDS) permit; and 101.12 101.13 (2) "permit applicant" means a person or entity submitting an application for a new permit or renewal, modification, or revocation of an existing permit for a publicly owned 101.14 101.15 wastewater treatment facility. 101.16 Subd. 2. Applicability. This section applies to all draft permits and permits for publicly owned wastewater treatment facilities for which the commissioner of the Pollution Control 101.17 Agency makes a preliminary determination whether to issue or deny. 101.18 Subd. 3. Notice requirements. The commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency must 101.19 provide a permit applicant with a copy of the draft permit and any fact sheets required by 101.20 agency rules at least 30 days before the distribution and public notice of the permit application 101.21 and preliminary determination. 101.22 Subd. 4. Public comment period. The commissioner must prepare and issue a public 101.23 101.24 notice of a completed application and the commissioner's preliminary determination as to whether the permit should be issued or denied. The public comment period must be at least 101.25 60 days for permit applications under this section. 101.26 Sec. 116. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 115B.39, subdivision 2, is amended to read: 101.27 Subd. 2. Definitions. (a) In addition to the definitions in this subdivision, the definitions 101.28 in sections 115A.03 and 115B.02 apply to sections 115B.39 to 115B.445, except as 101.29 specifically modified in this subdivision. 101.30

H0888-4

(b) "Cleanup order" means a consent order between responsible persons and the agency
or an order issued by the United States Environmental Protection Agency under section 106
of the federal Superfund Act.

(c) "Closure" means actions to prevent or minimize the threat to public health and the 102.4 environment posed by a mixed municipal solid waste disposal facility that has stopped 102.5 accepting waste by controlling the sources of releases or threatened releases at the facility. 102.6 "Closure" includes removing contaminated equipment and liners; applying final cover; 102.7 102.8 grading and seeding final cover; installing wells, borings, and other monitoring devices; constructing groundwater and surface water diversion structures; and installing gas control 102.9 systems and site security systems, as necessary. The commissioner may authorize use of 102.10 final cover that includes processed materials that meet the requirements in Code of Federal 102.11 Regulations, title 40, section 503.32, paragraph (a). 102.12

(d) "Closure upgrade" means construction activity that will, at a minimum, modify an
existing cover so that it satisfies current rule requirements for mixed municipal solid waste
land disposal facilities.

(e) "Contingency action" means organized, planned, or coordinated courses of action to
be followed in case of fire, explosion, or release of solid waste, waste by-products, or
leachate that could threaten human health or the environment.

(f) "Corrective action" means steps taken to repair facility structures including liners,
 monitoring wells, separation equipment, covers, and aeration devices and to bring the facility
 into compliance with design, construction, groundwater, surface water, and air emission
 standards.

(g) <u>"Custodial" or "custodial care" means actions taken for the care, maintenance, and</u>
 <u>monitoring of closure actions at a mixed municipal solid waste disposal facility after</u>
 completion of the postclosure period.

102.26 (h) "Decomposition gases" means gases produced by chemical or microbial activity
 102.27 during the decomposition of solid waste.

102.28 (h) (i) "Dump materials" means nonhazardous mixed municipal solid wastes disposed 102.29 at a Minnesota waste disposal site other than a qualified facility prior to 1973.

(i) (j) "Environmental response action" means response action at a qualified facility,
 including corrective action, closure, postclosure care; contingency action; environmental
 studies, including remedial investigations and feasibility studies; engineering, including

remedial design; removal; remedial action; site construction; and other similar cleanup-relatedactivities.

103.3 (j) (k) "Environmental response costs" means:

103.4 (1) costs of environmental response action, not including legal or administrative expenses;103.5 and

(2) costs required to be paid to the federal government under section 107(a) of the federal
Superfund Act, as amended.

103.8 (1) "Priority qualified facility" means a qualified facility that is on the list of priorities

103.9 for the federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act

103.10 and the Minnesota Environmental Response and Liability Act; has received notice under

103.11 section 115B.40, subdivision 3; has failed to comply with section 115B.40, subdivision 4;

103.12 and has not entered into a binding agreement with the commissioner.

103.13 (k)(m) "Postclosure" or "postclosure care" means actions taken for the care, maintenance, 103.14 and monitoring of closure actions at a mixed municipal solid waste disposal facility.

103.15 (<u>1) (n)</u> "Qualified facility" means a mixed municipal solid waste disposal facility as
103.16 described in the most recent agency permit, including adjacent property used for solid waste
103.17 disposal that did not occur under a permit from the agency, that:

(1)(i) is or was permitted by the agency;

103.19 (ii) stopped accepting solid waste, except demolition debris, for disposal by April 9,103.20 1994; and

(iii) stopped accepting demolition debris for disposal by June 1, 1994, except that
demolition debris may be accepted until May 1, 1995, at a permitted area where disposal
of demolition debris is allowed, if the area where the demolition debris is deposited is at
least 50 feet from the fill boundary of the area where mixed municipal solid waste was
deposited; or

103.26 (2) is or was permitted by the agency; and

(i) stopped accepting waste by January 1, 2000, except that demolition debris, industrial
waste, and municipal solid waste combustor ash may be accepted until January 1, 2001, at
a permitted area where disposal of such waste is allowed, if the area where the waste is
deposited is at least 50 feet from the fill boundary of the area where mixed municipal solid
waste was deposited; or

- (ii) stopped accepting waste by January 1, 2019, and is located in a county that meets
 all applicable recycling goals in section 115A.551 and that has arranged for all mixed
 municipal solid waste generated in the county to be delivered to and processed by a resource
 recovery facility located in the county for at least 20 years; or
- (3) is or was permitted by the agency and stopped accepting mixed municipal solid waste
 and industrial waste for disposal by January 1, 2009, and for which the postclosure care
 period ended on July 26, 2013.
- 104.8 Sec. 117. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 115B.40, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

Subd. 4. Qualified facility not under cleanup order; duties. (a) The owner or operator
of a qualified facility that is not subject to a cleanup order shall:

(1) complete closure activities at the facility, or enter into a binding agreement with the commissioner to do so, as provided in paragraph (e), within one year from the date the owner or operator is notified by the commissioner under subdivision 3 of the closure activities that are necessary to properly close the facility in compliance with facility's permit, closure orders, or enforcement agreement with the agency, and with the solid waste rules in effect at the time the facility stopped accepting waste;

104.17 (2) undertake or continue postclosure <u>or custodial</u> care at the facility until the date of
 104.18 notice of compliance under subdivision 7;

(3) in the case of qualified facilities defined in section 115B.39, subdivision 2, paragraph 104.19 (H) (n), clause (1), transfer to the commissioner of revenue for deposit in the remediation 104.20 fund established in section 116.155 any funds required for proof of financial responsibility 104.21 under section 116.07, subdivision 4h, that remain after facility closure and any postclosure 104.22 care and response action undertaken by the owner or operator at the facility including, if 104.23 proof of financial responsibility is provided through a letter of credit or other financial 104.24 104.25 instrument or mechanism that does not accumulate money in an account, the amount that would have accumulated had the owner or operator utilized a trust fund, less any amount 104.26 used for closure, postclosure care, and response action at the facility; and 104.27

104.28 (4) in the case of qualified facilities defined in section 115B.39, subdivision 2, paragraph 104.29 (1)(<u>n</u>), clause (2), transfer to the commissioner of revenue for deposit in the remediation 104.30 fund established in section 116.155 an amount of cash that is equal to the sum of their 104.31 approved current contingency action cost estimate and the present value of their approved 104.32 estimated remaining postclosure care costs required for proof of financial responsibility 104.33 under section 116.07, subdivision 4h-; and

H0888-4

(5) in the case of qualified facilities defined in section 115B.39, subdivision 2, paragraph
 (n), clause (3), transfer to the commissioner of revenue for deposit in the remediation fund
 established in section 116.155 an amount of cash that is equal to any funds required for

^{105.4} proof of financial responsibility under section 116.07, subdivision 4h, that remain after

105.5 <u>facility closure and any postclosure and custodial care and response action undertaken by</u>

105.6 the owner or operator at the facility have been reimbursed.

105.7 (b) The owner or operator of a qualified facility that is not subject to a cleanup order105.8 shall:

105.9 (1) in the case of qualified facilities defined in section 115B.39, subdivision 2, paragraph 105.10 (<u>H) (n)</u>, clause (1), provide the commissioner with a copy of all applicable comprehensive 105.11 general liability insurance policies and other liability policies relating to property damage, 105.12 certificates, or other evidence of insurance coverage held during the life of the facility; and

105.13 (2) enter into a binding agreement with the commissioner to:

(i) in the case of qualified facilities defined in section 115B.39, subdivision 2, paragraph (1) (i) (ii), clause (1), take any actions necessary to preserve the owner or operator's rights to payment or defense under insurance policies included in clause (1); cooperate with the commissioner in asserting claims under the policies; and, within 60 days of a request by the commissioner, but no earlier than July 1, 1996, assign only those rights under the policies related to environmental response costs;

(ii) cooperate with the commissioner or other persons acting at the direction of the
commissioner in taking additional environmental response actions necessary to address
releases or threatened releases and to avoid any action that interferes with environmental
response actions, including allowing entry to the property and to the facility's records and
allowing entry and installation of equipment; and

(iii) refrain from developing or altering the use of property described in any permit for
the facility except after consultation with the commissioner and in conformance with any
conditions established by the commissioner for that property, including use restrictions, to
protect public health and welfare and the environment.

(c) The owner or operator of a qualified facility defined in section 115B.39, subdivision 2, paragraph (+) (n), clause (1), that is a political subdivision may use a portion of any funds established for response at the facility, which are available directly or through a financial instrument or other financial arrangement, for closure or postclosure care at the facility if funds available for closure or postclosure care are inadequate and shall assign the rights to any remainder to the commissioner.

(d) The agreement required in paragraph (b), clause (2), must be in writing and must
apply to and be binding upon the successors and assigns of the owner. The owner shall
record the agreement, or a memorandum approved by the commissioner that summarizes
the agreement, with the county recorder or registrar of titles of the county where the property
is located.

(e) A binding agreement entered into under paragraph (a), clause (1), may include a
provision that the owner or operator will reimburse the commissioner for the costs of closing
the facility to the standard required in that clause.

106.9 Sec. 118. [115B.406] STATE RESPONSE AT PRIORITY QUALIFIED FACILITIES.

106.10Subdivision 1. Environmental response action. The agency may take any environmental106.11response action at a priority qualified facility that the agency deems necessary to protect106.12the public health or welfare or the environment. Before taking any action, the agency shall106.13take actions as provided in this section.

106.14 Subd. 2. Request for action to owner or operator of priority qualified facility. The agency shall request the owner or operator of a priority qualified facility to take actions that 106.15 the agency deems reasonable and necessary to protect the public health or welfare or the 106.16 environment, stating the reasons for the actions; a reasonable time for beginning and 106.17 completing the actions, taking into account the urgency of the actions for protecting the 106.18 public health or welfare or the environment; and the intention of the agency to take action 106.19 106.20 if the requested actions are not taken as requested. Subd. 3. Action to compel performance. When the owner or operator of the priority 106.21

qualified facility fails to take response actions or make reasonable progress in completing 106.22 response actions requested as provided in subdivision 2, the attorney general may bring an 106.23 action in the name of the state to compel performance of the requested response actions. If 106.24 106.25 a person having any right, title, or interest in and to the real property where the facility is located or where response actions are proposed to be taken is not a person responsible for 106.26 the environment, the person may be joined as an indispensable party in an action to compel 106.27 performance to ensure that the requested response actions can be taken on that property by 106.28 the owner or operator. 106.29

106.30 Subd. 4. Determination of failure to act. If the agency determines that the actions

106.31 requested under this section will not be taken by the owner or operator of the priority

106.32 qualified facility in the manner and within the time requested, the agency may undertake

106.33 any environmental response action it deems necessary for the protection of the public health

106.34 or welfare or the environment under this section.

107.1 Subd. 5. Civil penalties. Any owner or operator of a priority qualified facility that fails to take the actions under this section shall forfeit and pay to the state a civil penalty in an 107.2 107.3 amount to be determined by the court of not more than \$20,000 per day for each day that 107.4 the owner or operator fails to take reasonable and necessary response actions or to make reasonable progress in completing response actions requested by the agency. The penalty 107.5 provided under this subdivision may be recovered by an action brought by the attorney 107.6 general in the name of the state in a separate action in the District Court of Ramsey County. 107.7 107.8 All penalties recovered under this subdivision must be deposited in the remediation fund. 107.9 Subd. 6. Investigation and testing. The agency may undertake investigations, monitoring, surveys, testing, and other similar activities necessary or appropriate to identify the existence 107.10 and extent of the contamination at the priority qualified facility and the extent of danger. 107.11 107.12 In addition, the agency may undertake planning, legal, fiscal, economic, engineering, architectural, and other studies or investigations necessary or appropriate to plan and direct 107.13 a response action, to recover the costs of the response action, and to enforce this section. 107.14 Subd. 7. **Duty to compel information.** Any person who the agency has determined to 107.15 have information regarding the priority qualified facility or the owner or operator of the 107.16 priority qualified facility must furnish to the agency any information that person may have 107.17 or may reasonably obtain that is relevant to the priority qualified facility or the owner or 107.18

107.19 operator. The agency upon presentation of credentials may examine and copy any books,

107.20 papers, records, memoranda, or data of any person who has a duty to provide information

107.21 to the agency and may enter upon any property, public or private, to take any action

107.22 authorized by this section, including obtaining information from any person who has a duty107.23 to provide the information.

Subd. 8. Program operations. Upon the owner or operator's failure to act, the agency
 shall conduct the program operations under section 115B.412, subdivisions 1 and 2, and
 any other environmental response action the agency deems necessary to protect public
 health, welfare, and the environment.

107.28Subd. 9. Recovering expenses. Any reasonable and necessary expenses incurred by the107.29agency or commissioner under this section, including all response costs and administrative107.30and legal expenses, may be recovered in a civil action brought by the attorney general against107.31the owner or operator of the priority qualified facility. The agency's certification of expenses107.32is prima facie evidence that the expenses are reasonable and necessary. Any expenses107.33incurred under this section that are recovered by the attorney general under sections 115.071

107.34 and 116.072 or any other law, including any award of attorney's fees, must be deposited in

107.35 <u>the remediation fund.</u>

HF888 FOURTH ENGROSSMENT

REVISOR

H0888-4

Subd. 10. Environmental response costs; liens. All environmental response costs, 108.1 including administrative and legal expenses, incurred by the commissioner at a priority 108.2 108.3 qualified facility before the date of notice of compliance under section 115B.40, subdivision 7, constitute a lien in favor of the state upon any real property located in the state, other 108.4 than homestead property, owned by the owner or operator who is subject to the requirements 108.5 of section 115B.40, subdivision 4 or 5. A lien under this subdivision attaches when the 108.6 environmental response costs are first incurred and continues until the lien is satisfied or 108.7 108.8 becomes unenforceable as for an environmental lien under section 514.672. Notice, filing, 108.9 and release of the lien are governed by sections 514.671 to 514.676, except where those requirements specifically are related to only cleanup action expenses as defined in section 108.10 514.671. Relative priority of a lien under this subdivision is governed by section 514.672, 108.11 except that a lien attached to property that was included in any permit for the solid waste 108.12 disposal facility takes precedence over all other liens regardless of when the other liens 108.13 108.14 were or are perfected. Amounts received to satisfy all or a part of a lien must be deposited 108.15 in the remediation fund. **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment. 108.16 Sec. 119. [115B.407] SETTLEMENT AT PRIORITY QUALIFIED FACILITY. 108.17 Subdivision 1. Settlements; general authority. In addition to the general authority 108.18 vested in the agency to settle any claims under sections 115B.01 to 115B.18, and 115B.40 108.19 to 115B.445, the agency may exercise the settlement authorities provided in subdivisions 108.20 108.21 2 to 5. Subd. 2. Settlement agreement. The commissioner must enter into a settlement 108.22 agreement with an eligible person under subdivision 3 who requests a settlement, under 108.23 which the commissioner settles with the eligible person and indemnifies and holds the 108.24 108.25 eligible person harmless for: (1) all legal responsibility, liability, or potential liability for environmental response 108.26 costs and natural resources damages related to the qualified facility, including any and all 108.27 liability and potential liability for legal and administrative costs and expenses incurred or 108.28 to be incurred by the state or federal government or reimbursed by the state or federal 108.29 government; 108.30 (2) all legal liability or potential liability under the federal Comprehensive Environmental 108.31 Response, Compensation, and Liability Act related to the priority qualified facility, including 108.32

108.33 any and all liability and potential liability for costs incurred by the federal government in

H0888-4

cleaning up the site and legal and administrative costs and expenses incurred or to be incurred 109.1 109.2 by the state or federal government or reimbursed by the state or federal government; and 109.3 (3) all legal liability or potential liability that has been asserted, could have been asserted, or may be asserted in the future against the eligible person under state or federal law, common 109.4 109.5 law, or other legal theory related to the qualified facility, including any claim by any person 109.6 or entity for contribution regarding any matters to which the indemnity applies. Subd. 3. Eligible persons. (a) A person who is not an owner or operator of a priority 109.7 qualified facility is eligible to enter into a settlement agreement with the commissioner 109.8 109.9 provided the person agrees to: (1) waive all claims for environmental response costs related to the facility against all 109.10 persons other than the owner or operator; 109.11 (2) provide the commissioner with a copy of all applicable comprehensive general 109.12 liability insurance policies and other liability insurance policies relating to property damage, 109.13 certificates, or other evidence of insurance coverage held during the life of the facility; and 109.14 (3) enter into a binding agreement with the commissioner to take any actions necessary 109.15 to preserve the person's rights to payment or defense under insurance policies, cooperate 109.16 with the commissioner in asserting the claims under the policies, and assign those rights 109 17 under the policies related to environmental response costs. 109.18 (b) For purposes of this subdivision, "insurance" has the meaning given in section 60A.02, 109.19 subdivision 3. 109.20 Subd. 4. Recovery for illegal actions. The settlement of eligible persons under this 109.21 section does not prevent the commissioner from recovering costs for illegal actions at priority 109.22 qualified facilities as provided in section 115B.402. 109.23 Subd. 5. Commissioner's duties. (a) In consideration of the settlor's agreement to enter 109.24 into an agreement under this section, the commissioner must not sue or take administrative 109.25 action against the settlor, must agree to release the settlor from the liabilities under 109.26 subdivision 1, and must indemnify and hold the settlor harmless and defend against all 109.27 claims or liability for state or federal environmental response actions at the priority qualified 109.28 109.29 facility that is the subject of the agreement and claims made by the owner or operator of the priority qualified facility under state or federal law for payment of response costs and 109.30 related costs at the priority qualified facility. 109.31

(b) To the extent allowed under applicable law, a person who enters into a settlement
 agreement under this section is not liable for claims for contribution regarding matters

CKM

110.1	addressed in the agreement. As a condition of the agreement, the person must waive the
110.2	person's rights to seek contribution for any amounts paid on the person's behalf under the
110.3	agreement. This section does not limit the state's ability to seek contribution on the person's
110.4	behalf.
110.5	(c) The commissioner, on behalf of the state, shall enter into an agreement with the
110.6	United States Environmental Protection Agency to settle all federal claims at a priority
110.7	qualified facility to release all nonowner potentially responsible parties, including to not
110.8	seek recovery from nonowner potentially responsible parties for costs incurred related to
110.9	the priority qualified facility.
110.10	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.
110.11	Sec. 120. [115B.408] ACQUISITION OF PRIORITY QUALIFIED FACILITY.
110.12	Subdivision 1. Legislative findings. The legislature recognizes the need to protect the
110.13	public health and welfare and the environment at priority qualified facilities and that are
110.14	not being managed to protect the public health or welfare or the environment. It is in the
110.15	public interest to direct the commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency to acquire the
110.16	necessary interests in land at the priority qualified facility and to conduct environmental
110.17	response action.
110.18	Subd. 2. Acquisition. The agency may acquire interests in land by donation or eminent
110.19	domain without undue delay, under section 115B.17, subdivision 15, at the priority qualified
110.20	facility. Acquisition by condemnation under this section may include fee title acquisition.
110.21	After acquiring interests in land, the commissioner must begin the process of protecting the
110.22	public health and welfare and the environment through environmental response action
110.23	according to sections 115B.39 to 115B.414.
110.24	Subd. 3. Disposition of property acquired for response action. (a) If the commissioner
110.25	determines that real or personal property acquired by the agency for response action is no
110.26	longer needed for response action purposes, the commissioner may:
110.27	(1) transfer the property to the commissioner of administration to be disposed of in the
110.28	manner required for other surplus property subject to conditions the commissioner determines
110.29	necessary to protect the public health and welfare or the environment or to comply with
110.30	federal law;
110.31	(2) transfer the property to another state agency, a political subdivision, or special purpose

110.32 <u>district; or</u>

111.1	(3) if required by federal law, take actions and dispose of the property as required by
111.2	federal law.
111.3	(b) If the commissioner determines that real or personal property acquired by the agency
111.4	for response action must be operated, maintained, or monitored after completion of other
111.5	phases of the response action, the commissioner may transfer ownership of the property to
111.6	another state agency, a political subdivision, or special purpose district that agrees to accept
111.7	the property. A state agency, political subdivision, or special purpose district is authorized
111.8	to accept and implement the terms and conditions of a transfer under this paragraph. The
111.9	commissioner may set terms and conditions for the transfer that the commissioner considers
111.10	reasonable and necessary to ensure proper operation, maintenance, and monitoring of
111.11	response actions, protect the public health and welfare and the environment, and comply
111.12	with applicable federal and state laws and regulations. The state agency, political subdivision,
111.13	or special purpose district to which the property is transferred is not liable under this chapter
111.14	solely as a result of acquiring the property or acting in accordance with the terms and
111.15	conditions of the transfer.
111.16	(c) If the agency acquires property under this section, the commissioner may lease or
111.17	grant an easement in the property to a person during the implementation of response actions
111.18	if the lease or easement is compatible with or necessary for response action implementation.
111.19	(d) The proceeds of a sale, lease, or other transfer of property under this subdivision by
111.20	the commissioner or by the commissioner of administration must be deposited in the
111.21	remediation fund. Any share of the proceeds that the agency is required by federal law or
111.22	regulation to reimburse to the federal government is appropriated from the account to the
111.23	agency for that purpose. Except for section 94.16, subdivision 2, section 94.16 does not
111.24	apply to real property sold by the commissioner of administration that was acquired under
111.25	this section.
111.26	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.
111.27	Sec. 121. [115B.409] OTHER REMEDIES PRESERVED.
111.28	The owner of real property is barred from bringing legal action or using any remedy
111.29	available under any other provision of state or federal law, including common law, to recover
111.30	for personal injury, disease, economic loss, or response costs arising out of a release of any
111.31	hazardous substance or for removal or the costs of removal of that hazardous substance.
111.32	Sections 115B.40 to 115B.408 shall not be considered, interpreted, or construed in any way
111.33	as reflecting a determination, in whole or in part, of policy regarding the inapplicability of
111.34	strict liability or strict liability doctrines under any other state or federal law, including

111

112.1 common law, to activities past, present, or future, by the owner of real property relating to

112.2 <u>hazardous substances or pollutants or contaminants, or other similar activities.</u>

112.3 Sec. 122. [115B.4091] DEPOSIT OF PROCEEDS.

All amounts paid to the state under sections 115B.406 to 115B.409 must be deposited

in the state treasury and credited equally to the remediation fund and the closed landfill

112.6 investment fund.

112.7 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

Sec. 123. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 115C.021, subdivision 1, is amended to read:
Subdivision 1. General rule. Except as provided in subdivisions 2 to 4<u>5</u>, a person is
responsible for a release from a tank if the person is an owner or operator of the tank at any
time during or after the release.

Sec. 124. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 115C.021, is amended by adding a subdivisionto read:

Subd. 5. Heating fuel oil vendor. A heating fuel oil vendor is not a responsible person
 for a heating fuel oil release at a residential location if the release was caused solely by the
 failure of a tank owned by the homeowner.

112.17 Sec. 125. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 116.03, subdivision 2b, is amended to read:

Subd. 2b. **Permitting efficiency.** (a) It is the goal of the state that environmental and resource management permits be issued or denied within 90 days for Tier 1 permits or 150 days for Tier 2 permits following submission of a permit application. The commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency shall establish management systems designed to achieve the goal. For the purposes of this section, "Tier 1 permits" are permits that do not require individualized actions or public comment periods, and "Tier 2 permits" are permits that require individualized actions or public comment periods.

(b) The commissioner shall prepare an annual permitting efficiency report that includes statistics on meeting the goal in paragraph (a) and the criteria for Tier 1 and Tier 2 by permit categories. The report is due August 1 each year. For permit applications that have not met the goal, the report must state the reasons for not meeting the goal. In stating the reasons for not meeting the goal, the commissioner shall separately identify delays caused by the responsiveness of the proposer, lack of staff, scientific or technical disagreements, or the level of public engagement. The report must specify the number of days from initial

The report must aggregate the data for the year and assess whether program or system changes are necessary to achieve the goal. The report must be posted on the agency's Web site and submitted to the governor and the chairs and ranking minority members of the house of representatives and senate committees having jurisdiction over environment policy and finance.

(c) The commissioner shall allow electronic submission of environmental review andpermit documents to the agency.

(d) Beginning July 1, 2011, Within 30 business days of application for a permit subject 113.9 to paragraph (a), the commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency shall notify the project 113.10 proposer permit applicant, in writing, whether the application is complete or incomplete. If 113.11 the commissioner determines that an application is incomplete, the notice to the applicant 113.12 must enumerate all deficiencies, citing specific provisions of the applicable rules and statutes, 113.13 and advise the applicant on how the deficiencies can be remedied. If the commissioner 113.14 determines that the application is complete, the notice must confirm the application's Tier 113.15 1 or Tier 2 permit status and, upon request of the permit applicant of an individual Tier 2 113.16 permit, provide the permit applicant with a schedule for reviewing the permit application. 113.17 This paragraph does not apply to an application for a permit that is subject to a grant or loan 113.18 agreement under chapter 446A. 113.19

(e) For purposes of this subdivision, "permit professional" means an individual notemployed by the Pollution Control Agency who:

(1) has a professional license issued by the state of Minnesota in the subject area of thepermit;

(2) has at least ten years of experience in the subject area of the permit; and

(3) abides by the duty of candor applicable to employees of the Pollution Control Agencyunder agency rules and complies with all applicable requirements under chapter 326.

(f) Upon the agency's request, an applicant relying on a permit professional mustparticipate in a meeting with the agency before submitting an application:

(1) at least two weeks prior to the preapplication meeting, the applicant must submit atleast the following:

(i) project description, including, but not limited to, scope of work, primary emissions
points, discharge outfalls, and water intake points;

(ii) location of the project, including county, municipality, and location on the site;

114.1 (iii) business schedule for project completion; and

(iv) other information requested by the agency at least four weeks prior to the scheduledmeeting; and

(2) during the preapplication meeting, the agency shall provide for the applicant at leastthe following:

(i) an overview of the permit review program;

(ii) a determination of which specific application or applications will be necessary to
complete the project;

(iii) a statement notifying the applicant if the specific permit being sought requires amandatory public hearing or comment period;

(iv) a review of the timetable established in the permit review program for the specificpermit being sought; and

(v) a determination of what information must be included in the application, includinga description of any required modeling or testing.

(g) The applicant may select a permit professional to undertake the preparation of thepermit application and draft permit.

(h) If a preapplication meeting was held, the agency shall, within seven business days
of receipt of an application, notify the applicant and submitting permit professional that the
application is complete or is denied, specifying the deficiencies of the application.

(i) Upon receipt of notice that the application is complete, the permit professional shall submit to the agency a timetable for submitting a draft permit. The permit professional shall submit a draft permit on or before the date provided in the timetable. Within 60 days after the close of the public comment period, the commissioner shall notify the applicant whether the permit can be issued.

(j) Nothing in this section shall be construed to modify:

(1) any requirement of law that is necessary to retain federal delegation to or assumptionby the state; or

114.28 (2) the authority to implement a federal law or program.

(k) The permit application and draft permit shall identify or include as an appendix all
studies and other sources of information used to substantiate the analysis contained in the
permit application and draft permit. The commissioner shall request additional studies, if

114

115.1

H0888-4

115.2 information necessary for the commissioner to perform the commissioner's responsibility

to review, modify, and determine the completeness of the application and approve the draftpermit.

Sec. 126. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 116.03, is amended by adding a subdivisionto read:

Subd. 7. Draft permits; public notice. When public notice of a draft individual Tier 2 permit is required, the commissioner must issue the notice with the draft permit within 150 days of receiving a completed permit application unless the permit applicant and the commissioner mutually agree to a different date. Upon request of the permit applicant, the commissioner must provide a copy of the draft permit to the permit applicant and consider comments on the draft permit from the permit applicant before issuing the public notice.

Sec. 127. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 116.03, is amended by adding a subdivisionto read:

Subd. 8. Clean Air Act settlement money. "Clean Air Act settlement money" means 115.15 money required to be paid to the state as a result of litigation or settlements of alleged 115.16 violations of the federal Clean Air Act, United States Code, title 42, section 7401 et seq., 115.17 115.18 or rules adopted thereunder, by an automobile manufacturer. The commissioner of management and budget must establish the Clean Air Act settlement account in the 115.19 environmental fund. Notwithstanding sections 16A.013 to 16A.016, the commissioner of 115.20 management and budget must deposit Clean Air Act settlement money into the Clean Air 115.21 Act settlement account. Clean Air Act settlement money must not be spent until it is 115.22 specifically appropriated by law. The commissioner of management and budget must 115.23 eliminate the Clean Air Act settlement account in the environmental fund after all Clean 115.24

115.25 Air Act settlement money has been expended.

Sec. 128. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 116.07, subdivision 4d, is amended to read: 115.26 Subd. 4d. Permit fees. (a) The agency may collect permit fees in amounts not greater 115.27 than those necessary to cover the reasonable costs of developing, reviewing, and acting 115.28 upon applications for agency permits and implementing and enforcing the conditions of the 115.29 permits pursuant to agency rules. Permit fees shall not include the costs of litigation. The 115.30 fee schedule must reflect reasonable and routine direct and indirect costs associated with 115.31 permitting, implementation, and enforcement. The agency may impose an additional 115.32 enforcement fee to be collected for a period of up to two years to cover the reasonable costs 115.33

of implementing and enforcing the conditions of a permit under the rules of the agency.Any money collected under this paragraph shall be deposited in the environmental fund.

116.3 (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), the agency shall collect an annual fee from the owner or operator of all stationary sources, emission facilities, emissions units, air contaminant 116.4 116.5 treatment facilities, treatment facilities, potential air contaminant storage facilities, or storage facilities subject to a notification, permit, or license requirement under this chapter, 116.6 subchapters I and V of the federal Clean Air Act, United States Code, title 42, section 7401 116.7 116.8 et seq., or rules adopted thereunder. The annual fee shall be used to pay for all direct and indirect reasonable costs, including legal costs, required to develop and administer the 116.9 notification, permit, or license program requirements of this chapter, subchapters I and V 116.10 of the federal Clean Air Act, United States Code, title 42, section 7401 et seq., or rules 116.11 adopted thereunder. Those costs include the reasonable costs of reviewing and acting upon 116.12 an application for a permit; implementing and enforcing statutes, rules, and the terms and 116.13 conditions of a permit; emissions, ambient, and deposition monitoring; preparing generally 116.14 applicable regulations; responding to federal guidance; modeling, analyses, and 116.15 demonstrations; preparing inventories and tracking emissions; and providing information 116.16 to the public about these activities. 116.17

116.18 (c) The agency shall set fees that:

(1) will result in the collection, in the aggregate, from the sources listed in paragraph
(b), of an amount not less than \$25 per ton of each volatile organic compound; pollutant
regulated under United States Code, title 42, section 7411 or 7412 (section 111 or 112 of
the federal Clean Air Act); and each pollutant, except carbon monoxide, for which a national
primary ambient air quality standard has been promulgated;

(2) may result in the collection, in the aggregate, from the sources listed in paragraph
(b), of an amount not less than \$25 per ton of each pollutant not listed in clause (1) that is
regulated under this chapter or air quality rules adopted under this chapter; and

(3) shall collect, in the aggregate, from the sources listed in paragraph (b), the amount
needed to match grant funds received by the state under United States Code, title 42, section
7405 (section 105 of the federal Clean Air Act).

116.30 The agency must not include in the calculation of the aggregate amount to be collected

116.31 under clauses (1) and (2) any amount in excess of 4,000 tons per year of each air pollutant

116.32 from a source. The increase in air permit fees to match federal grant funds shall be a surcharge

116.33 on existing fees. The commissioner may not collect the surcharge after the grant funds

REVISOR

CKM

become unavailable. In addition, the commissioner shall use nonfee funds to the extentpractical to match the grant funds so that the fee surcharge is minimized.

117.3 (d) To cover the reasonable costs described in paragraph (b), the agency shall provide in the rules promulgated under paragraph (c) for an increase in the fee collected in each 117.4 117.5 year by the percentage, if any, by which the Consumer Price Index for the most recent calendar year ending before the beginning of the year the fee is collected exceeds the 117.6 Consumer Price Index for the calendar year 1989. For purposes of this paragraph the 117.7 Consumer Price Index for any calendar year is the average of the Consumer Price Index for 117.8 117.9 all-urban consumers published by the United States Department of Labor, as of the close of the 12-month period ending on August 31 of each calendar year. The revision of the 117.10 Consumer Price Index that is most consistent with the Consumer Price Index for calendar 117.11 year 1989 shall be used. 117.12

(e) Any money collected under paragraphs (b) to (d) must be deposited in theenvironmental fund and must be used solely for the activities listed in paragraph (b).

117.15 (f) Permit applicants who wish to construct, reconstruct, or modify a facility project may offer to reimburse the agency for the reasonable costs of staff time or consultant services 117.16 needed to expedite the preapplication process and permit development process through the 117.17 final decision on the permit, including the analysis of environmental review documents. 117.18 The reimbursement shall be in addition to permit application fees imposed by law. When 117.19 the agency determines that it needs additional resources to develop the permit application 117.20 in an expedited manner, and that expediting the development is consistent with permitting 117.21 program priorities, the agency may accept the reimbursement. The commissioner must give 117.22 the applicant an estimate of costs to be incurred by the commissioner. The estimate must 117 23 include a brief description of the tasks to be performed, a schedule for completing the tasks, 117.24 and the estimated cost for each task. The applicant and the commissioner must enter into a 117.25 written agreement detailing the estimated costs for the expedited permit decision-making 117.26 process to be incurred by the agency and any recourse available to the applicant if the agency 117.27 fails to meet the schedule. The agreement must also identify staff anticipated to be assigned 117.28 to the project and describe the commissioner's commitment to make assigned staff available 117.29 for the project until the permit decision is made. The commissioner must not issue a permit 117.30 until the applicant has paid all fees in full. The commissioner must refund any unobligated 117.31 balance of fees paid. Reimbursements accepted by the agency are appropriated to the agency 117.32 for the purpose of developing the permit or analyzing environmental review documents. 117.33 Reimbursement by a permit applicant shall precede and not be contingent upon issuance of 117.34

117.35 a permit; shall not affect the agency's decision on whether to issue or deny a permit, what

conditions are included in a permit, or the application of state and federal statutes and rules 118.1 governing permit determinations; and shall not affect final decisions regarding environmental 118.2 118.3 review. (g) The fees under this subdivision are exempt from section 16A.1285. 118.4 Sec. 129. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 116.07, is amended by adding a subdivision 118.5 to read: 118.6 Subd. 13. Irrevocability, suspensions, or expiration of permits; environmental 118.7 review. (a) If, by July 1 of an odd-numbered year, legislation has not been enacted to 118.8 appropriate money to the commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency for environmental 118.9 review and permitting activities of the agency: 118.10 118.11 (1) a permit granted by the commissioner may not be terminated or suspended for the term of the permit nor shall it expire without the consent of the permittee, except for breach 118.12 118.13 or nonperformance of any condition of the permit by the permittee that is an imminent threat to impair or destroy the environment or injure the health, safety, or welfare of the citizens 118.14 of the state; and 118.15 (2) environmental review and permit application work on environmental review and 118.16 permits filed before July 1 of that year must not be suspended or terminated. 118.17 118.18 (b) Paragraph (a), clause (1), applies until legislation appropriating money to the commissioner for the environmental review and permitting activities is enacted. 118.19 Sec. 130. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 116.07, is amended by adding a subdivision 118.20 to read: 118.21 Subd. 14. Unadopted rules. The commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency must 118.22 not seek to implement in a permit or enforce a penalty based upon an agency policy, 118.23 guideline, bulletin, criterion, manual standard, interpretive statement, or similar 118.24 pronouncement if the policy, guideline, bulletin, criterion, manual standard, interpretive 118.25 standard, or pronouncement has not been adopted under the rulemaking process under 118.26 chapter 14. In any proceeding under section 14.381, the commissioner has the burden of 118.27 118.28 proving the action is not prohibited.

- Sec. 131. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 116.07, is amended by adding a subdivisionto read:
- 119.3 Subd. 15. Limitation regarding certain policies, guidelines, and other interpretive
- 119.4 **statements.** (a) The commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency must not seek to
- 119.5 implement or enforce against any person a policy, guideline, or other interpretive statement
- 119.6 that meets the definition of a rule under section 14.02, subdivision 4, if the policy, guideline,
- 119.7 or other interpretive statement has not been adopted as a rule according to chapter 14. In
- any proceeding under chapter 14 challenging agency action prohibited by this subdivision,
- 119.9 the reviewing authority must independently and without deference to the agency determine
- 119.10 whether the agency violated this subdivision. The agency must overcome the presumption
- 119.11 that the agency action may not be enforced as a rule.
- (b) If the commissioner incorporates by reference an internal guideline, bulletin, criterion,
- 119.13 manual standard, interpretive statement, or similar pronouncement into a statute, rule, or

119.14 standard, the commissioner must follow the rulemaking process provided under chapter 14

119.15 to amend or revise the guideline, bulletin, criterion, manual standard, interpretive statement,

119.16 or similar pronouncement.

119.17 Sec. 132. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 116.0714, is amended to read:

119.18 **116.0714 NEW OPEN AIR SWINE BASINS.**

The commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency or a county board shall not approve any permits for the construction of new open air swine basins, except that existing facilities may use one basin of less than 1,000,000 gallons as part of a permitted waste treatment program for resolving pollution problems or to allow conversion of an existing basin of less than 1,000,000 gallons to a different animal type, provided all standards are met. This section expires June 30, 2017 2022.

119.25 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

119.26 Sec. 133. [116.083] PROPANE SCHOOL BUS REBATE PROGRAM.

119.27 <u>Subdivision 1.</u> Definitions. For the purposes of this section, the following terms have
119.28 the meanings given:

- (1) "propane school bus" means a school bus fueled by propane and used by a school
- 119.30 or under contract with the school to transport pupils to or from a school or to or from
- 119.31 school-related activities;
- (2) "school" means a Minnesota school district or Minnesota charter school; and

119

120.1	(3) "school bus" means a type A, B, C, or D school bus under section 169.011, subdivision
120.2	<u>71.</u>
120.3	Subd. 2. Rebate eligibility. (a) Schools that purchase a propane school bus are eligible
120.4	for a rebate under this section. A school that contracts for pupil transportation may apply
120.5	for a rebate on behalf of the school bus contractor.
120.6	(b) Propane school buses must be registered and licensed in Minnesota.
120.7	(c) The cost of an original equipment manufacturer propane school bus purchased is
120.8	eligible for a rebate under this section.
120.9	Subd. 3. Rebate amounts. Rebates under this section may be issued for no more than
120.10	25 percent of the cost of a propane school bus, not to exceed \$25,000.
120.11	Subd. 4. Maximum rebate allowed. A school may receive no more than five propane
120.11	school bus rebates per year.
120.13	Subd. 5. Funding. \$1,500,000 is annually appropriated from the Clean Air Act settlement
120.14	account in the environmental fund to the agency for grants under this section. The grants
120.15	must be awarded through a request for proposal process established by the commissioner
120.16	and must comply with the litigation or settlement order providing receipts to the account.
120.17	Sec. 134. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 116C.03, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
120.18	Subd. 2. Membership. The members of the board are the commissioner of administration,
120.19	the commissioner of commerce, the commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency, the
120.20	commissioner of natural resources, the commissioner of agriculture, the commissioner of
120.21	health, the commissioner of employment and economic development, the commissioner of
120.22	transportation, and the chair of the Board of Water and Soil Resources, and a representative
120.23	of the governor's office designated by the governor. The governor shall appoint five eight
120.24	members from the general public to the board, one from each congressional district, subject
120.25	to the advice and consent of the senate. At least two of The five public members must have
120.26	knowledge of and be conversant in water management issues in the state environmental
120.27	review or permitting. Notwithstanding the provisions of section 15.06, subdivision 6,
120.28	members of the board may not delegate their powers and responsibilities as board members
120.29	to any other person.
120.30	Sec. 135. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 116C.04, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
120.31	Subd. 2. Jurisdiction. (a) The board shall determine which environmental problems of

120.32 interdepartmental concern to state government shall be considered by the board. The board

121.2

121.1 shall initiate interdepartmental investigations into those matters that it determines are in

need of study. Topics for investigation may include but need not be limited to future

121.3 population and settlement patterns, air and water resources and quality, solid waste

121.4 management, transportation and utility corridors, economically productive open space,

121.5 energy policy and need, growth and development, and land use planning.

(b) The board shall review programs of state agencies that significantly affect the
 environment and coordinate those it determines are interdepartmental in nature, and insure
 agency compliance with state environmental policy.

(c) The board may review environmental rules and criteria for granting and denying permits by state agencies and may resolve conflicts involving state agencies with regard to programs, rules, permits and procedures significantly affecting the environment, provided that such resolution of conflicts is consistent with state environmental policy.

121.13 (d) State agencies shall submit to the board all proposed legislation of major significance

121.14 relating to the environment and the board shall submit a report to the governor and the

121.15 legislature with comments on such major environmental proposals of state agencies.

121.16 Sec. 136. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 116D.04, subdivision 2a, is amended to read:

Subd. 2a. When prepared. (a) Where there is potential for significant environmental 121.17 121.18 effects resulting from any major governmental action, the action shall be preceded by a detailed environmental impact statement prepared by the responsible governmental unit. 121.19 The environmental impact statement shall be an analytical rather than an encyclopedic 121.20 document which describes the proposed action in detail, analyzes its significant environmental 121.21 impacts, discusses appropriate alternatives to the proposed action and their impacts, and 121.22 explores methods by which adverse environmental impacts of an action could be mitigated. 121.23 The environmental impact statement shall also analyze those economic, employment, and 121.24 121.25 sociological effects that cannot be avoided should the action be implemented. To ensure its use in the decision-making process, the environmental impact statement shall be prepared 121.26 as early as practical in the formulation of an action. 121.27

(a) (b) The board shall by rule establish categories of actions for which environmental
impact statements and for which environmental assessment worksheets shall be prepared
as well as categories of actions for which no environmental review is required under this
section. A mandatory environmental assessment worksheet shall is not be required for the
expansion of an ethanol plant, as defined in section 41A.09, subdivision 2a, paragraph (b),
or the conversion of an ethanol plant to a biobutanol facility or the expansion of a biobutanol
facility as defined in section 41A.15, subdivision 2d, based on the capacity of the expanded

or converted facility to produce alcohol fuel, but must be required if the ethanol plant or biobutanol facility meets or exceeds thresholds of other categories of actions for which environmental assessment worksheets must be prepared. The responsible governmental unit for an ethanol plant or biobutanol facility project for which an environmental assessment worksheet is prepared shall be is the state agency with the greatest responsibility for supervising or approving the project as a whole.

122.7 (c) A mandatory environmental impact statement shall is not be required for a facility or plant located outside the seven-county metropolitan area that produces less than 122.8 125,000,000 gallons of ethanol, biobutanol, or cellulosic biofuel annually, or produces less 122.9 than 400,000 tons of chemicals annually, if the facility or plant is: an ethanol plant, as 122.10 defined in section 41A.09, subdivision 2a, paragraph (b); a biobutanol facility, as defined 122.11 in section 41A.15, subdivision 2d; or a cellulosic biofuel facility. A facility or plant that 122.12 only uses a cellulosic feedstock to produce chemical products for use by another facility as 122.13 a feedstock shall is not be considered a fuel conversion facility as used in rules adopted 122 14 under this chapter. 122.15

(b) (d) The responsible governmental unit shall promptly publish notice of the completion 122.16 of an environmental assessment worksheet by publishing the notice in at least one newspaper 122.17 of general circulation in the geographic area where the project is proposed, by posting the 122.18 notice on a Web site that has been designated as the official publication site for publication 122.19 of proceedings, public notices, and summaries of a political subdivision in which the project 122.20 is proposed, or in any other manner determined by the board and shall provide copies of 122.21 the environmental assessment worksheet to the board and its member agencies. Comments 122.22 on the need for an environmental impact statement may be submitted to the responsible 122.23 governmental unit during a 30-day period following publication of the notice that an 122.24 environmental assessment worksheet has been completed. The responsible governmental 122.25 unit's decision on the need for an environmental impact statement shall be based on the 122.26 environmental assessment worksheet and the comments received during the comment period, 122.27 and shall be made within 15 days after the close of the comment period. The board's chair 122.28 may extend the 15-day period by not more than 15 additional days upon the request of the 122.29 responsible governmental unit. 122.30

(e) (e) An environmental assessment worksheet shall also be prepared for a proposed action whenever material evidence accompanying a petition by not less than 100 individuals who reside or own property in the state, submitted before the proposed project has received final approval by the appropriate governmental units, demonstrates that, because of the nature or location of a proposed action, there may be potential for significant environmental

effects. Petitions requesting the preparation of an environmental assessment worksheet shall be submitted to the board. The chair of the board shall determine the appropriate responsible governmental unit and forward the petition to it. A decision on the need for an environmental assessment worksheet shall be made by the responsible governmental unit within 15 days after the petition is received by the responsible governmental unit. The board's chair may extend the 15-day period by not more than 15 additional days upon request of the responsible governmental unit.

(d) (f) Except in an environmentally sensitive location where Minnesota Rules, part
 4410.4300, subpart 29, item B, applies, the proposed action is exempt from environmental
 review under this chapter and rules of the board, if:

123.11 (1) the proposed action is:

(i) an animal feedlot facility with a capacity of less than 1,000 animal units; or

(ii) an expansion of an existing animal feedlot facility with a total cumulative capacityof less than 1,000 animal units;

(2) the application for the animal feedlot facility includes a written commitment by the
proposer to design, construct, and operate the facility in full compliance with Pollution
Control Agency feedlot rules; and

(3) the county board holds a public meeting for citizen input at least ten business days
prior to before the Pollution Control Agency or county issuing a feedlot permit for the
animal feedlot facility unless another public meeting for citizen input has been held with
regard to the feedlot facility to be permitted. The exemption in this paragraph is in addition
to other exemptions provided under other law and rules of the board.

(e) (g) The board may, prior to before final approval of a proposed project, require
 preparation of an environmental assessment worksheet by a responsible governmental unit
 selected by the board for any action where environmental review under this section has not
 been specifically provided for by rule or otherwise initiated.

(f) (h) An early and open process shall be utilized to limit the scope of the environmental impact statement to a discussion of those impacts, which that, because of the nature or location of the project, have the potential for significant environmental effects. The same process shall be utilized to determine the form, content, and level of detail of the statement as well as the alternatives which that are appropriate for consideration in the statement. In addition, the permits which that will be required for the proposed action shall be identified during the scoping process. Further, the process shall identify those permits for which

H0888-4

information will be developed concurrently with the environmental impact statement. The
board shall provide in its rules for the expeditious completion of the scoping process. The
determinations reached in the process shall be incorporated into the order requiring the
preparation of an environmental impact statement.

124.5 (g) (i) The responsible governmental unit shall, to the extent practicable, avoid duplication and ensure coordination between state and federal environmental review and between 124.6 environmental review and environmental permitting. Whenever practical, information 124.7 needed by a governmental unit for making final decisions on permits or other actions required 124.8 for a proposed project shall be developed in conjunction with the preparation of an 124.9 environmental impact statement. When an environmental impact statement is prepared for 124.10 a project requiring multiple permits for which two or more agencies' decision processes 124.11 include either mandatory or discretionary hearings before a hearing officer prior to before 124.12 the agencies' decision on the permit, the agencies may, notwithstanding any law or rule to 124.13 the contrary, conduct the hearings in a single consolidated hearing process if requested by 124.14 the proposer. All agencies having jurisdiction over a permit that is included in the 124.15 consolidated hearing shall participate. The responsible governmental unit shall establish 124.16 appropriate procedures for the consolidated hearing process, including procedures to ensure 124.17 that the consolidated hearing process is consistent with the applicable requirements for each 124.18 permit regarding the rights and duties of parties to the hearing, and shall utilize the earliest 124.19 applicable hearing procedure to initiate the hearing. All agencies having jurisdiction over 124.20 a permit identified in the draft environmental impact statement must accept and begin 124.21 reviewing any permit application upon publication of the notice of preparation of the 124.22 environmental impact statement. 124.23

(h) (j) An environmental impact statement shall be prepared and its adequacy determined 124.24 within 280 days after notice of its preparation unless the time is extended by consent of the 124.25 parties or by the governor for good cause. The responsible governmental unit shall determine 124.26 the adequacy of an environmental impact statement, unless within 60 days after notice is 124.27 published that an environmental impact statement will be prepared, the board chooses to 124.28 determine the adequacy of an environmental impact statement. If an environmental impact 124.29 statement is found to be inadequate, the responsible governmental unit shall have 60 days 124.30 to prepare an adequate environmental impact statement. 124.31

 $\frac{(i)(k)}{(k)}$ The proposer of a specific action may include in the information submitted to the responsible governmental unit a preliminary draft environmental impact statement under this section on that action for review, modification, and determination of completeness and adequacy by the responsible governmental unit. A preliminary draft environmental impact REVISOR

H0888-4

statement prepared by the project proposer and submitted to the responsible governmental unit shall identify or include as an appendix all studies and other sources of information used to substantiate the analysis contained in the preliminary draft environmental impact statement. The responsible governmental unit shall require additional studies, if needed, and obtain from the project proposer all additional studies and information necessary for the responsible governmental unit to perform its responsibility to review, modify, and determine the completeness and adequacy of the environmental impact statement.

125.8 Sec. 137. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 116D.04, subdivision 10, is amended to read:

Subd. 10. Review. A person aggrieved by a final decision on the need for an 125.9 environmental assessment worksheet, the need for an environmental impact statement, or 125.10 the adequacy of an environmental impact statement is entitled to judicial review of the 125.11 decision under sections 14.63 to 14.68. A petition for a writ of certiorari by an aggrieved 125.12 person for judicial review under sections 14.63 to 14.68 must be filed with the Court of 125.13 125.14 Appeals and served on the responsible governmental unit not more than 30 45 days after the party receives the final decision and order of the responsible governmental unit provides 125.15 notice of the decision as required by law. Proceedings for review under this section must 125.16 be instituted by serving a petition for a writ of certiorari personally or by certified mail upon 125 17 the responsible governmental unit and by promptly filing the proof of service in the Office 125.18 of the Clerk of the Appellate Courts and the matter will proceed in the manner provided by 125.19 the Rules of Civil Appellate Procedure. A copy of the petition must be provided to the 125.20 attorney general at the time of service. Copies of the writ must be served, personally or by 125.21 certified mail, upon the responsible governmental unit and the project proposer. The filing 125.22 of the writ of certiorari does not stay the enforcement of any other governmental action, 125.23 provided that the responsible governmental unit may stay enforcement or the Court of 125.24 Appeals may order a stay upon terms it deems proper. A bond may be required under section 125.25 125.26 562.02 unless at the time of hearing on the application for the bond the petitioner-relator has shown that the claim is likely to succeed on the merits. The board may initiate judicial 125.27 review of decisions referred to herein and the board or a project proposer may intervene as 125.28 of right in any proceeding brought under this subdivision. 125.29

125.30 Sec. 138. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 116D.045, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

125.31 Subdivision 1. Assessment. The board shall must by rule adopt procedures to:

125.32 (1) assess the proposer of a specific action for the responsible governmental unit's

125.33 reasonable costs of preparing, reviewing, and distributing the environmental impact statement.

125

The costs shall must be determined by the responsible governmental unit pursuant according
to the rules promulgated adopted by the board; and

126.3 (2) authorize a proposer of a specific action to prepare a draft environmental impact

statement for that action for submission to and review, modification, and determination of
completeness and adequacy by the responsible governmental unit.

126.6 Sec. 139. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 160.06, is amended to read:

126.7 **160.06 TRAIL OR PORTAGE DEDICATION.**

Any trail or portage between public or navigable bodies of water or from public or 126.8 navigable water to a public highway in this state which that has been in continued and 126.9 uninterrupted use by the general public for 15 years or more as a trail or portage for the 126.10 purposes of travel, shall be is deemed to have been dedicated to the public as a trail or 126.11 portage. This section shall apply applies only to forest trails on established state water trails 126.12 canoe routes and the public shall have has the right to use the same for the purposes of travel 126.13 to the same extent as public highways. The width of all trails and portages dedicated by 126.14 user shall be is eight feet on each side of the centerline of the trail or portage. 126.15

126.16 Sec. 140. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 168.1295, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. General requirements and procedures. (a) The commissioner shallissue state parks and trails plates to an applicant who:

(1) is a registered owner of a passenger automobile, recreational vehicle, one ton pickuptruck, or motorcycle;

(2) pays a fee of \$10 to cover the costs of handling and manufacturing the plates;

(3) pays the registration tax required under section 168.013;

126.23 (4) pays the fees required under this chapter;

126.24 (5) contributes a minimum of $\frac{50}{50}$ annually to the state parks and trails donation 126.25 account established in section 85.056; and

(6) complies with this chapter and rules governing registration of motor vehicles andlicensing of drivers.

(b) The state parks and trails plate application must indicate that the contribution specified
under paragraph (a), clause (5), is a minimum contribution to receive the plate and that the
applicant may make an additional contribution to the account.

REVISOR

CKM

127.1 (c) State parks and trails plates may be personalized according to section 168.12,
127.2 subdivision 2a.

127.3 Sec. 141. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 282.018, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. Land on or adjacent to public waters. (a) All land which is the property 127.4 of the state as a result of forfeiture to the state for nonpayment of taxes, regardless of whether 127.5 the land is held in trust for taxing districts, and which borders on or is adjacent to meandered 127.6 lakes and other public waters and watercourses, and the live timber growing or being thereon, 127.7 is hereby withdrawn from sale except as hereinafter provided. The authority having 127.8 jurisdiction over the timber on any such of these lands may sell the timber as otherwise 127.9 provided by law for cutting and removal under such the conditions as the authority may 127.10 prescribe in accordance with approved, sustained yield forestry practices. The authority 127.11 having jurisdiction over the timber shall reserve such the timber and impose such the 127.12 conditions as the authority deems necessary for the protection of watersheds, wildlife habitat, 127.13 127.14 shorelines, and scenic features. Within the area in Cook, Lake, and St. Louis counties described in the Act of Congress approved July 10, 1930 (46 Stat. 1020), the timber on 127.15 tax-forfeited lands shall be subject to like restrictions as are now imposed by that act on 127.16 federal lands. 127 17

(b) Of all tax-forfeited land bordering on or adjacent to meandered lakes and other public waters and watercourses and so withdrawn from sale, a strip two rods in width, the ordinary high-water mark being the waterside boundary thereof, and the land side boundary thereof being a line drawn parallel to the ordinary high-water mark and two rods distant landward therefrom, hereby is reserved for public travel thereon, and whatever the conformation of the shore line or conditions require, the authority having jurisdiction over <u>such these</u> lands shall reserve a wider strip for such these purposes.

(c) Any tract or parcel of land which has 150 feet or less of waterfront may be sold by 127.25 the authority having jurisdiction over the land, in the manner otherwise provided by law 127.26 for the sale of such the lands, if the authority determines that it is in the public interest to 127.27 127.28 do so. Any tract or parcel of land within a plat of record bordering on or adjacent to meandered lakes and other public waters and watercourses may be sold by the authority 127.29 having jurisdiction over the land, in the manner otherwise provided by law for the sale of 127 30 the lands, if the authority determines that it is in the public interest to do so. If the authority 127.31 having jurisdiction over the land is not the commissioner of natural resources, the land may 127.32 not be offered for sale without the prior approval of the commissioner of natural resources. 127.33

(d) Where the authority having jurisdiction over lands withdrawn from sale under this 128.1 section is not the commissioner of natural resources, the authority may submit proposals 128.2 for disposition of the lands to the commissioner. The commissioner of natural resources 128.3 shall evaluate the lands and their public benefits and make recommendations on the proposed 128.4 dispositions to the committees of the legislature with jurisdiction over natural resources. 128.5 The commissioner shall include any recommendations of the commissioner for disposition 128.6 of lands withdrawn from sale under this section over which the commissioner has jurisdiction. 128.7 128.8 The commissioner's recommendations may include a public sale, sale to a private party, acquisition by the Department of Natural Resources for public purposes, or a cooperative 128.9 management agreement with, or transfer to, another unit of government. 128.10

128.11 Sec. 142. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 282.04, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. Timber sales; land leases and uses. (a) The county auditor, with terms 128.12 and conditions set by the county board, may sell timber upon any tract that may be approved 128.13 128.14 by the natural resources commissioner. The sale of timber shall be made for cash at not less than the appraised value determined by the county board to the highest bidder after not less 128.15 than one week's published notice in an official paper within the county. Any timber offered 128.16 at the public sale and not sold may thereafter be sold at private sale by the county auditor 128.17 at not less than the appraised value thereof, until the time as the county board may withdraw 128.18 128.19 the timber from sale. The appraised value of the timber and the forestry practices to be followed in the cutting of said timber shall be approved by the commissioner of natural 128.20 resources. 128.21

(b) Payment of the full sale price of all timber sold on tax-forfeited lands shall be made 128.22 in cash at the time of the timber sale, except in the case of oral or sealed bid auction sales, 128.23 the down payment shall be no less than 15 percent of the appraised value, and the balance 128.24 shall be paid prior to entry. In the case of auction sales that are partitioned and sold as a 128.25 single sale with predetermined cutting blocks, the down payment shall be no less than 15 128.26 percent of the appraised price of the entire timber sale which may be held until the satisfactory 128.27 completion of the sale or applied in whole or in part to the final cutting block. The value of 128.28 each separate block must be paid in full before any cutting may begin in that block. With 128.29 the permission of the county contract administrator the purchaser may enter unpaid blocks 128.30 and cut necessary timber incidental to developing logging roads as may be needed to log 128.31 other blocks provided that no timber may be removed from an unpaid block until separately 128.32 scaled and paid for. If payment is provided as specified in this paragraph as security under 128.33 paragraph (a) and no cutting has taken place on the contract, the county auditor may credit 128.34 the security provided, less any down payment required for an auction sale under this 128.35

paragraph, to any other contract issued to the contract holder by the county under this chapter
to which the contract holder requests in writing that it be credited, provided the request and
transfer is made within the same calendar year as the security was received.

(c) The county board may sell any timber, including biomass, as appraised or scaled. 129.4 Any parcels of land from which timber is to be sold by scale of cut products shall be so 129.5 designated in the published notice of sale under paragraph (a), in which case the notice shall 129.6 contain a description of the parcels, a statement of the estimated quantity of each species 129.7 129.8 of timber, and the appraised price of each species of timber for 1,000 feet, per cord or per piece, as the case may be. In those cases any bids offered over and above the appraised 129.9 prices shall be by percentage, the percent bid to be added to the appraised price of each of 129.10 the different species of timber advertised on the land. The purchaser of timber from the 129.11 parcels shall pay in cash at the time of sale at the rate bid for all of the timber shown in the 129.12 notice of sale as estimated to be standing on the land, and in addition shall pay at the same 129.13 rate for any additional amounts which the final scale shows to have been cut or was available 129 14 for cutting on the land at the time of sale under the terms of the sale. Where the final scale 129.15 of cut products shows that less timber was cut or was available for cutting under terms of 129.16 the sale than was originally paid for, the excess payment shall be refunded from the forfeited 129.17 tax sale fund upon the claim of the purchaser, to be audited and allowed by the county board 129.18 as in case of other claims against the county. No timber, except hardwood pulpwood, may 129.19 be removed from the parcels of land or other designated landings until scaled by a person 129.20 or persons designated by the county board and approved by the commissioner of natural 129.21 resources. Landings other than the parcel of land from which timber is cut may be designated 129.22 for scaling by the county board by written agreement with the purchaser of the timber. The 129.23 county board may, by written agreement with the purchaser and with a consumer designated 129.24 by the purchaser when the timber is sold by the county auditor, and with the approval of 129.25 the commissioner of natural resources, accept the consumer's scale of cut products delivered 129.26 at the consumer's landing. No timber shall be removed until fully paid for in cash. Small 129.27 amounts of timber not exceeding \$3,000 500 cords in appraised valuation volume may be 129.28 sold for not less than the full appraised value at private sale to individual persons without 129.29 first publishing notice of sale or calling for bids, provided that in case of a sale involving a 129.30 total appraised value of more than \$200 the sale shall be made subject to final settlement 129.31 on the basis of a scale of cut products in the manner above provided and not more than two 129.32 of the sales, directly or indirectly to any individual shall be in effect at one time. 129.33

(d) As directed by the county board, the county auditor may lease tax-forfeited land to
 individuals, corporations or organized subdivisions of the state at public or private sale, and

129

REVISOR

at the prices and under the terms as the county board may prescribe, for use as cottage and 130.1 camp sites and for agricultural purposes and for the purpose of taking and removing of hay, 130.2 stumpage, sand, gravel, clay, rock, marl, and black dirt from the land, and for garden sites 130.3 and other temporary uses provided that no leases shall be for a period to exceed ten years; 130.4 provided, further that any leases involving a consideration of more than \$12,000 per year, 130.5 except to an organized subdivision of the state shall first be offered at public sale in the 130.6 manner provided herein for sale of timber. Upon the sale of any leased land, it shall remain 130.7 130.8 subject to the lease for not to exceed one year from the beginning of the term of the lease. Any rent paid by the lessee for the portion of the term cut off by the cancellation shall be 130.9 refunded from the forfeited tax sale fund upon the claim of the lessee, to be audited and 130.10 allowed by the county board as in case of other claims against the county. 130.11

(e) As directed by the county board, the county auditor may lease tax-forfeited land to 130.12 individuals, corporations, or organized subdivisions of the state at public or private sale, at 130.13 the prices and under the terms as the county board may prescribe, for the purpose of taking 130.14 and removing for use for road construction and other purposes tax-forfeited stockpiled 130.15 iron-bearing material. The county auditor must determine that the material is needed and 130.16 suitable for use in the construction or maintenance of a road, tailings basin, settling basin, 130.17 dike, dam, bank fill, or other works on public or private property, and that the use would 130.18 be in the best interests of the public. No lease shall exceed ten years. The use of a stockpile 130.19 for these purposes must first be approved by the commissioner of natural resources. The 130.20 request shall be deemed approved unless the requesting county is notified to the contrary 130.21 by the commissioner of natural resources within six months after receipt of a request for 130.22 approval for use of a stockpile. Once use of a stockpile has been approved, the county may 130.23 continue to lease it for these purposes until approval is withdrawn by the commissioner of 130.24 natural resources. 130.25

(f) The county auditor, with the approval of the county board is authorized to grant permits, licenses, and leases to tax-forfeited lands for the depositing of stripping, lean ores, tailings, or waste products from mines or ore milling plants, or to use for facilities needed to recover iron-bearing oxides from tailings basins or stockpiles, or for a buffer area needed for a mining operation, upon the conditions and for the consideration and for the period of time, not exceeding 25 years, as the county board may determine. The permits, licenses, or leases are subject to approval by the commissioner of natural resources.

(g) Any person who removes any timber from tax-forfeited land before said timber has
been scaled and fully paid for as provided in this subdivision is guilty of a misdemeanor.

130

REVISOR

H0888-4

(h) The county auditor may, with the approval of the county board, and without first 131.1 offering at public sale, grant leases, for a term not exceeding 25 years, for the removal of 131.2 131.3 peat and for the production or removal of farm-grown closed-loop biomass as defined in section 216B.2424, subdivision 1, or short-rotation woody crops from tax-forfeited lands 131.4 upon the terms and conditions as the county board may prescribe. Any lease for the removal 131.5 of peat, farm-grown closed-loop biomass, or short-rotation woody crops from tax-forfeited 131.6 lands must first be reviewed and approved by the commissioner of natural resources if the 131.7 131.8 lease covers 320 or more acres. No lease for the removal of peat, farm-grown closed-loop biomass, or short-rotation woody crops shall be made by the county auditor pursuant to this 131.9 section without first holding a public hearing on the auditor's intention to lease. One printed 131.10 notice in a legal newspaper in the county at least ten days before the hearing, and posted 131.11 notice in the courthouse at least 20 days before the hearing shall be given of the hearing. 131.12

(i) Notwithstanding any provision of paragraph (c) to the contrary, the St. Louis County
auditor may, at the discretion of the county board, sell timber to the party who bids the
highest price for all the several kinds of timber, as provided for sales by the commissioner
of natural resources under section 90.14. Bids offered over and above the appraised price
need not be applied proportionately to the appraised price of each of the different species
of timber.

(j) In lieu of any payment or deposit required in paragraph (b), as directed by the county 131 19 board and under terms set by the county board, the county auditor may accept an irrevocable 131.20 bank letter of credit in the amount equal to the amount otherwise determined in paragraph 131.21 (b). If an irrevocable bank letter of credit is provided under this paragraph, at the written 131.22 request of the purchaser, the county may periodically allow the bank letter of credit to be 131.23 reduced by an amount proportionate to the value of timber that has been harvested and for 131.24 which the county has received payment. The remaining amount of the bank letter of credit 131.25 after a reduction under this paragraph must not be less than 20 percent of the value of the 131.26 timber purchased. If an irrevocable bank letter of credit or cash deposit is provided for the 131.27 down payment required in paragraph (b), and no cutting of timber has taken place on the 131.28 contract for which a letter of credit has been provided, the county may allow the transfer 131.29 of the letter of credit to any other contract issued to the contract holder by the county under 131.30 this chapter to which the contract holder requests in writing that it be credited. 131.31

Sec. 143. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 296A.18, subdivision 6a, is amended to read:
Subd. 6a. Computation of nonhighway use amounts. The nonhighway use amounts
determined in subdivisions 2 to 6 must be transferred from the highway user tax distribution

132.1 fund to the accounts as provided for in sections 84.794, 84.803, 84.83, 84.927, and 86B.706.

132.2These amounts, together with interest and penalties for delinquency in payment, paid or

132.3 collected pursuant to the provisions of this chapter, must be computed for each six-month

132.4 period ending June 30 and December 31 and must be transferred on November 1 and June

132.5 <u>April</u> 1 following each six-month period.

132.6 Sec. 144. [471.9998] MERCHANT BAGS.

132.7 <u>Subdivision 1.</u> <u>Citation.</u> <u>This section may be cited as the Consumer Choice Act.</u>

132.8 <u>Subd. 2.</u> <u>Merchant option.</u> <u>All merchants, itinerant vendors, and peddlers doing business</u>

132.9 in this state shall have the option to provide customers a paper, plastic, or reusable bag for

132.10 the packaging of any item or good purchased, provided the purchase is of a size and manner

132.11 commensurate with the use of paper, plastic, or reusable bags.

132.12 Subd. 3. Prohibition; bag ban or tax. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no

132.13 political subdivision shall impose any ban, fee, or tax upon the use of paper, plastic, or

132.14 reusable bags for packaging of any item or good purchased from a merchant, itinerant

- 132.15 vendor, or peddler.
- 132.16 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective May 31, 2017. Ordinances existing on

132.17 the effective date of this section that would be prohibited under this section are invalid as

132.18 of the effective date of this section.

132.19 Sec. 145. [477A.21] RIPARIAN PROTECTION AID.

Subdivision 1. Definitions. For purposes of this section, the following terms have the
 meanings given:

132.22 (1) "buffer protection map" has the meaning given under section 103F.48, subdivision
132.23 1; and

(2) "public watercourses" means public waters and public drainage systems subject to
 riparian protection requirements under section 103F.48.

132.26 <u>Subd. 2.</u> Certifications to commissioner. (a) The Board of Water and Soil Resources

132.27 must certify to the commissioner of revenue, on or before July 1 each year, which counties

132.28 and watershed districts have affirmed their jurisdiction under section 103F.48 and the

132.29 proportion of centerline miles of public watercourses, and miles of public drainage system

- 132.30 ditches on the buffer protection map, within each county and each watershed district within
- 132.31 the county with affirmed jurisdiction.

- (b) On or before July 1 each year, the commissioner of natural resources shall certify to 133.1 the commissioner of revenue the statewide and countywide number of centerline miles of 133.2 133.3 public watercourses and miles of public drainage system ditches on the buffer protection 133.4 map. 133.5 Subd. 3. Distribution. (a) A county that is certified under subdivision 2, or that portion of a county containing a watershed district certified under subdivision 2, is eligible to receive 133.6 aid under this section to enforce and implement the riparian protection and water quality 133.7 133.8 practices under section 103F.48. Each county's preliminary aid amount is equal to the proportion calculated under paragraph (b) multiplied by the appropriation received each 133.9 year by the commissioner for purposes of payments under this section. 133.10 133.11 (b) The commissioner must compute each county's proportion. A county's proportion is 133.12 equal to the ratio of the sum in clause (1) to the sum in clause (2): (1) the sum of the total number of acres in the county classified as class 2a under section 133.13 273.13, subdivision 23, the countywide number of centerline miles of public watercourses 133.14 on the buffer protection map, and the countywide number of miles of public drainage system 133.15 ditches on the buffer protection map; and 133.16 133.17 (2) the sum of the statewide total number of acres classified as class 2a under section 273.13, subdivision 23, the statewide total number of centerline miles of public watercourses 133.18 on the buffer protection map, and the statewide total number of public drainage system 133.19 miles on the buffer protection map. 133.20 (c) Aid to a county must not be greater than \$200,000 or less than \$50,000. If the sum 133.21 of the preliminary aids payable to counties under paragraph (a) is greater or less than the 133.22 appropriation received by the commissioner, the commissioner of revenue must calculate 133.23 the percentage of adjustment necessary so that the total of the aid under paragraph (a) equals 133.24 the total amount received by the commissioner, subject to the minimum and maximum 133.25 amounts specified in this paragraph. The minimum and maximum amounts under this 133.26 paragraph must be adjusted by the ratio of the actual amount appropriated to \$10,000,000. 133.27 (d) If only a portion of a county is certified as eligible to receive aid under subdivision 133.28 2, the aid otherwise payable to that county under this section must be multiplied by a fraction, 133.29 the numerator of which is the buffer protection map miles of the certified watershed districts 133.30 contained within the county and the denominator of which is the total buffer protection map 133.31 133.32 miles of the county. (e) Any aid that would otherwise be paid to a county or portion of a county that is not 133.33
- 133.34 certified under subdivision 2 shall be paid to the Board of Water and Soil Resources for

- enforcing and implementing the riparian protection and water quality practices under section
 103F.48.
- <u>Subd. 4.</u> Payments. The commissioner of revenue must compute the amount of riparian
 protection aid payable to each eligible county and to the Board of Water and Soil Resources
- 134.5 under this section. On or before August 1 each year, the commissioner must certify the
- amount to be paid to each county and the Board of Water and Soil Resources in the following
- 134.7 year, except that the payments for 2017 must be certified by July 15, 2017. The commissioner
- 134.8 must pay riparian protection aid to counties and to the Board of Water and Soil Resources
- in the same manner and at the same time as aid payments under section 477A.015.

134.10 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment and 134.11 applies to aids payable in 2017 and thereafter.

134.12 Sec. 146. Laws 2000, chapter 486, section 4, as amended by Laws 2001, chapter 182,
134.13 section 2, is amended to read:

134.14 Sec. 4. [BOATHOUSE LEASES; SOUDAN UNDERGROUND MINE STATE 134.15 PARK.]

(a) In 1965, United States Steel Corporation conveyed land to the state of Minnesota
that was included in the Soudan underground mine state park, with certain lands at Stuntz
Bay subject to leases outstanding for employee boathouse sites.

(b) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, sections 85.011, 85.012, subdivision 1, and 134.19 86A.05, subdivision 2, upon the expiration of a boathouse lease described under paragraph 134.20 (a), the commissioner of natural resources shall offer a new lease to the party in possession 134.21 134.22 at the time of lease expiration, or, if there has been a miscellaneous lease issued by the Department of Natural Resources due to expiration of a lease described under paragraph 134.23 (a), upon its expiration to the lessee. The new lease shall be issued under the terms and 134.24 conditions of Minnesota Statutes, section 92.50, with the following limitations except as 134.25 follows: 134.26

(1) the term of the lease shall be for the lifetime of the party being issued a renewedlease and, if transferred, for the lifetime of the party to whom the lease is transferred;

(2) the new lease shall provide that the lease may be transferred only once and the transfer
must be to a person within the third degree of kindred or first cousin according to civil law;
and

(3) the commissioner shall limit the number of lessees per lease to no more than twopersons who have attained legal age; and

- (4) the lease amount must not exceed 50 percent of the average market rate, based on
 comparable private lease rates, as determined once every five years per lease.
- 135.3 At the time of the new lease, the commissioner may offer, and after agreement with the
- 135.4 leaseholder, lease equivalent alternative sites to the leaseholder.
- 135.5 (c) The commissioner shall not cancel a boathouse lease described under paragraphs (a)
- and (b) except for noncompliance with the lease agreement.
- 135.7 (d) The commissioner must issue a written receipt to the lessee for each lease payment.
- (d) By January 15, 2001, the commissioner of natural resources shall report to the senate
 and house environment and natural resources policy and finance committees on boathouse
 leases in state parks. The report shall include information on:
- 135.11 (1) the number of boathouse leases;
- 135.12 (2) the number of leases that have forfeited;
- 135.13 (3) the expiration dates of the leases;
- 135.14 (4) the historical significance of the boathouses;
- (5) recommendations on the inclusion of the land described in paragraph (d) within the
 park boundary; and
- 135.17 (6) any other relevant information on the leases.
- (e) The commissioner of natural resources shall contact U.S.X. Corporation and localunits of government regarding the inclusion of the following lands within Soudan
- 135.20 underground mine state park:
- (1) all lands located South of Vermillion Lake shoreline in Section 13, Township 62North, Range 15 West;
- (2) all lands located South of Vermillion Lake shoreline in the S1/2-SE1/4 of Section
 135.24 14, Township 62 North, Range 15 West;
- 135.25 (3) NE1/4-SE1/4 and E1/2-NE1/4 of Section 22, Township 62 North, Range 15 West;
- (4) all lands located South of Vermillion Lake shoreline in Section 23, Township 62
 North, Range 15 West;
- 135.28 (5) all of Section 24, Township 62 North, Range 15 West;
- (6) all lands North of trunk highway No. 169 located in Section 25, Township 62 North,Range 15 West;

REVISOR

CKM

- 136.1 (7) all lands North of trunk highway No. 169 located in Section 26, Township 62 North,
 136.2 Range 15 West;
- 136.3 (8) NE1/4-SE1/4 and SE1/4-NE1/4 of Section 27, Township 62 North, Range 15 West;
 136.4 and
- 136.5 (9) NW1/4 of Section 19, Township 62 North, Range 14 West.

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment and applies to monthly lease payments made on or after that date.

136.8 Sec. 147. Laws 2013, chapter 114, article 4, section 105, is amended to read:

136.9 Sec. 105. RULES; SILICA SAND.

(a) The commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency shall may adopt rules pertaining
 to the control of particulate emissions from silica sand projects. The rulemaking is exempt
 from Minnesota Statutes, section 14.125.

(b) The commissioner of natural resources shall adopt rules pertaining to the reclamationof silica sand mines. The rulemaking is exempt from Minnesota Statutes, section 14.125.

(c) By January 1, 2014, the Department of Health shall adopt an air quality health-basedvalue for silica sand.

(d) The Environmental Quality Board shall may amend its rules for environmental
review, adopted under Minnesota Statutes, chapter 116D, for silica sand mining and
processing to take into account the increased activity in the state and concerns over the size
of specific operations. The Environmental Quality Board shall consider whether the
requirements of Minnesota Statutes, section 116C.991, should remain part of the
environmental review requirements for silica sand and whether the requirements should be
different for different geographic areas of the state. The rulemaking is exempt from Minnesota
Statutes, section 14.125.

136.25 Sec. 148. Laws 2015, First Special Session chapter 4, article 4, section 136, is amended136.26 to read:

136.27 Sec. 136. WILD RICE WATER QUALITY STANDARDS.

(a) Until the commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency amends rules refining the
wild rice water quality standard in Minnesota Rules, part 7050.0224, subpart 2, to consider
all independent research and publicly funded research and to include criteria for identifying
waters and a list of waters subject to the standard, implementation of the wild rice water

quality standard in Minnesota Rules, part 7050.0224, subpart 2, shall be limited to thefollowing, unless the permittee requests additional conditions:

(1) when issuing, modifying, or renewing national pollutant discharge elimination system
(NPDES) or state disposal system (SDS) permits, the agency shall endeavor to protect wild
rice, and in doing so shall be limited by the following conditions:

(i) the agency shall not require permittees to expend money for design or implementationof sulfate treatment technologies or other forms of sulfate mitigation; and

(ii) the agency may require sulfate minimization plans in permits; and

(2) the agency shall not list waters containing natural beds of wild rice as impaired for
sulfate under section 303(d) of the federal Clean Water Act, United States Code, title 33,
section 1313, until the rulemaking described in this paragraph takes effect.

(b) Upon the rule described in paragraph (a) taking effect, the agency may reopen permits
issued or reissued after the effective date of this section as needed to include numeric permit
limits based on the wild rice water quality standard.

137.15 (c) The commissioner shall complete the rulemaking described in paragraph (a) by137.16 January 15, 2018 2019.

137.17 Sec. 149. Laws 2016, chapter 189, article 3, section 26, the effective date, is amended to137.18 read:

137.19 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective May 1, 2017 2018.

137.20 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective retroactively from April 30, 2017.

137.21 Sec. 150. Laws 2016, chapter 189, article 3, section 46, is amended to read:

137.22 Sec. 46. PRESCRIBED BURN REQUIREMENTS; REPORT.

The commissioner of natural resources, in cooperation with prescribed burning 137.23 professionals, nongovernmental organizations, and local and federal governments, must 137.24 develop criteria for certifying an entity to conduct a prescribed burn under a general an open 137.25 burning permit. The certification requirements must include training, equipment, and 137.26 experience requirements and include an apprentice program to allow entities without 137.27 experience to become certified. The commissioner must establish provisions for decertifying 137.28 entities. The commissioner must not require additional certification or requirements for 137.29 burns conducted as part of normal agricultural practices not currently subject to prescribed 137.30 burn specifications. The commissioner must submit a report with recommendations and 137.31

any legislative changes needed to the chairs and ranking minority members of the house of
representatives and senate committees and divisions with jurisdiction over environment and
natural resources by January 15, 2017.

138.4 Sec. 151. DEMOLITION DEBRIS LANDFILL PERMITTING.

138.5 A solid waste permit issued by the Pollution Control Agency to an existing class I

138.6 demolition debris landfill facility that is operating under the Pollution Control Agency

138.7 Demolition Landfill Guidance, issued August 2005, is extended pursuant to Minnesota

138.8 <u>Rules, part 7001.0160</u>, for a period of five years, unless a new permit is issued for the facility

138.9 by the Pollution Control Agency after the effective date of this section.

138.10 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

138.11 Sec. 152. ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD MEMBERSHIP TRANSITION.

138.12 (a) Until the governor has appointed members of the Environmental Quality Board from

138.13 each congressional district as required under this act, this section governs membership of

- 138.14 <u>the board.</u>
- (b) The citizen members of the board as of July 1, 2017, shall continue to serve until the
 expiration of their terms.
- 138.17 (c) No later than October 1, 2017, the governor shall appoint board members from the
- 138.18 first, second, seventh, and eighth congressional districts for terms to begin January 2, 2018.
- 138.19 (d) No later than October 1, 2018, the governor shall appoint a board member from the
- 138.20 third congressional district for a term to begin January 8, 2019.
- (e) No later than October 1, 2019, the governor shall appoint a board member from the
 fourth congressional district for a term to begin January 7, 2020.
- 138.23 (f) No later than October 1, 2020, the governor shall appoint a board member from the
- 138.24 fifth congressional district for a term to begin January 5, 2021.
- (g) No later than October 1, 2021, the governor shall appoint a commissioner from the
 sixth congressional district for a term to begin January 4, 2022.

138.27 Sec. 153. SAND DUNES STATE FOREST MANAGEMENT; PLAN REQUIRED.

138.28Subdivision 1.Forest management.When managing the Sand Dunes State Forest, the

138.29 <u>commissioner of natural resources must:</u>

139.1	(1) not convert additional land to oak savanna or convert oak savanna to nonforest land
139.2	unless it is done as a result of a contract entered into before the effective date of this section;
139.3	(2) require all prairie seeds planted to be from native species of a local ecotype to
139.4	Sherburne or Benton County; and
139.5	(3) comply with the Minnesota Forest Resources Council's guidelines for aesthetics in
139.6	residential areas.
139.7	Subd. 2. Prescribed burns; notification. At least 40 days before conducting a prescribed
139.8	burn, the commissioner must:
139.9	(1) publish a notice in a newspaper of general circulation in the area;
139.10	(2) notify the county and township in writing; and
139.11	(3) notify residents within a quarter mile of the prescribed burn in writing.
139.12	Subd. 3. School trust lands. Nothing in this section restricts the ability of the
139.13	commissioner or the school trust lands director from managing school trust lands within
139.14	the Sand Dunes State Forest for long-term economic return.
139.15	Subd. 4. Township road. If the commissioner of natural resources finds that any portion
139.16	of 233rd Avenue within the Sand Dunes State Forest is not owned by the township, the
139.17	commissioner must convey an easement over and across state-owned lands administered
139.18	by the commissioner to the township under Minnesota Statutes, section 84.63, for the width
139.19	of 233rd Avenue.
139.20	Subd. 5. Sunset. This section expires two years from the day following final enactment.
139.21	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.
139.22	Sec. 154. WATER USE PERMIT AND DATA COLLECTION; APPROPRIATION.
139.23	(a) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, sections 84.0895 and 103G.223, or other law
139.24	to the contrary, the commissioner of natural resources must issue, upon application, a water
139.25	use permit for calcareous fens located in Pipestone County. The permittee must agree to
139.26	the following permit conditions:
139.27	(1) the permit is for a term of 15 years, but may be revoked after five years if paragraph
139.28	(b) applies;
139.29	(2) water use under the permit is limited to irrigation of agricultural crops at a rate of
139.30	no more than 800 gallons per minute in accordance with an irrigation plan submitted with

139.31 the water use permit application;

140.1	(3) the permittee must pay for the irrigation system installed during the term of the
140.2	permit; and
140.3	(4) installation of the irrigation system must minimize disturbance to the existing plant
140.4	community in the calcareous fens. The commissioner must provide technical advice for
140.5	installation of the irrigation system.
140.6	(b) If, at any time after five years of water use, the commissioner determines the
140.7	drawdown of water from the fens endangers the continued sustainability of the calcareous
140.8	fens, the commissioner may revoke the permit. If the commissioner revokes the permit
140.9	before the permit's expiration date, the permittee must be reimbursed for the cost of the
140.10	irrigation system, prorated over the full 15-year term of the original permit.
140.11	(c) The commissioner must monitor the calcareous fens to collect data on the effects of
140.11	water use from the fens for the duration of the permit. If the commissioner concludes that,
140.12	based on collected data, the calcareous fens remain viable after 15 years of water use, the
	commissioner must renew the water use permit for an additional 15 years, free of the
140.14	
140.15	condition imposed under paragraph (a), clause (1).
140.16	Sec. 155. HILL-ANNEX MINE STATE PARK MANAGEMENT AND OPERATION
140.17	PLAN.
140.18	(a) The commissioner of natural resources must work with the commissioner of the Iron
140.19	Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board and representatives from the city of Calumet,
140.20	Itasca County, and the Western Mesabi Mine Planning Board to create an alternate operating
140.21	model for local management and operation of Hill-Annex Mine State Park until mining
140.22	resumes on the property. The commissioner of natural resources must submit a management
140.23	and operation plan to the chairs and ranking minority members of the house of representatives
140.24	and senate committees and divisions with jurisdiction over environment and natural resources
140.25	by January 15, 2018.
140.26	(b) In fiscal year 2018 and fiscal year 2019, the level of service and hours of operation
140.27	at Hill-Annex Mine State Park must be maintained at fiscal year 2016 levels.
140.27	<u>ut mil 7 miles tonie 5 dite 1 dix must be mundanted di fiscal yeur 2010 fevels.</u>
140.28	Sec. 156. BASE BUDGET REPORT.
140.29	
170.47	(a) The commissioners of natural resources and the Pollution Control Agency must each
140 30	(a) The commissioners of natural resources and the Pollution Control Agency must each submit a report that contains the details of their base budgets by fiscal year including:
140.30	 (a) The commissioners of natural resources and the Pollution Control Agency must each submit a report that contains the details of their base budgets, by fiscal year, including: (1) appropriation riders for the previous biennium and the year the rider was first used;

140.32 (2) anticipated appropriation riders for the fiscal years 2020-2021 biennium;

140

141.1 (3) statutory appropriations; and

141.2 (4) an explanation on the use of funds for each appropriation not covered by a rider.

141.3 (b) The reports must be submitted to the chairs and ranking minority members of the

141.4 house of representatives and senate committees and divisions with jurisdiction over

141.5 environment and natural resources by October 15, 2018.

141.6 Sec. 157. **RULEMAKING; MINNOW LICENSES.**

141.7 The commissioner of natural resources shall amend Minnesota Rules, part 6254.0100,

141.8 subpart 2, to conform with Minnesota Statutes, section 97C.501, subdivision 1. The

141.9 commissioner may use the good cause exemption under Minnesota Statutes, section 14.388,

141.10 subdivision 1, clause (3), to adopt rules under this section, and Minnesota Statutes, section

141.11 14.386, does not apply, except as provided under Minnesota Statutes, section 14.388.

141.12 Sec. 158. CANCELLATION OF PERMITS.

141.13 Water-use permits issued before July 1, 2017, for water use exempted under Minnesota

141.14 <u>Statutes, section 103G.271, subdivision 1, paragraph (b), clause (3), are canceled effective</u>
141.15 July 1, 2017.

141.16 Sec. 159. <u>RULEMAKING; EFFLUENT LIMITATION COMPLIANCE.</u>

141.17 (a) The commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency shall amend Minnesota Rules,

141.18 part 7001.0150, subpart 2, item A, by inserting the following:

- 141.19 <u>"For a municipality that constructs a publicly owned treatment works facility to comply</u>
- 141.20 with a new or modified effluent limitation, compliance with any new or modified effluent
- 141.21 limitation adopted after construction begins that would require additional capital investment
- 141.22 is required no sooner than 16 years after the date of initiation of operation of the facility."
- 141.23 (b) The commissioner may use the good cause exemption under Minnesota Statutes,
- 141.24 section 14.388, subdivision 1, clause (3), to adopt rules under this section, and Minnesota

141.25 Statutes, section 14.386, does not apply, except as provided under Minnesota Statutes,

141.26 section 14.388.

141.27 Sec. 160. DISPOSITION OF PROCEEDS; ST. LOUIS COUNTY

141.28 **ENVIRONMENTAL TRUST FUND.**

141.29 Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, chapter 282, and any other law relating to the

141.30 disposition of proceeds from the sale of tax-forfeited land, the St. Louis County Board must

- deposit any money received from the sale of tax-forfeited land purchased by the Fond du 142.1 Lac Band of Lake Superior Chippewa with money appropriated under Laws 2014, chapter 142.2 142.3 256, article 1, section 2, subdivision 3, paragraph (a), into an environmental trust fund established by the county. The principal from the sale of the land may not be expended. 142.4 The county may spend interest earned on the principal only for purposes related to improving 142.5 natural resources. 142.6
- 142.7 EFFECTIVE DATE; LOCAL APPROVAL. This section is effective the day after
- 142.8 the St. Louis County Board and its chief clerical officer timely complete their compliance
- with Minnesota Statutes, section 645.021, subdivisions 2 and 3. 142.9

Sec. 161. ACTION TO OBTAIN ACCESS PROHIBITED; CLEARWATER 142.10 142.11 COUNTY.

- Before July 1, 2018, the commissioner of natural resources must not initiate a civil action 142.12
- or otherwise seek to obtain access to land administered by the commissioner via a private 142.13
- road connected to County Road 27, located in Clearwater County, Township 147, Range 142.14

32 or Range 33. 142.15

142.16 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

Sec. 162. REVISOR'S INSTRUCTION. 142.17

- In Minnesota Statutes and Minnesota Rules, the revisor of statutes shall replace all 142.18
- references to Minnesota Statutes, section 115B.39, subdivision 2, paragraph (1), with 142.19
- Minnesota Statutes, section 115B.39, subdivision 2, paragraph (n), and shall make all other 142.20
- necessary changes to preserve the meaning of the text and to conform with the paragraph 142.21
- relettering in this act. 142.22
- Sec. 163. REPEALER. 142.23
- (a) Minnesota Statutes 2016, sections 84.026, subdivision 3; 97B.031, subdivision 5; 142.24 97C.701, subdivisions 1a and 6; 97C.705; 97C.711; and 116C.04, subdivisions 3 and 4, are 142.25 repealed. 142.26
- (b) Minnesota Rules, parts 6258.0100; 6258.0200; 6258.0300; 6258.0400; 6258.0500; 142.27 6258.0600; 6258.0700, subparts 1, 4, and 5; 6258.0800; and 6258.0900, are repealed. 142.28

APPENDIX Article locations in H0888-4

ARTICLE 1	ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES APPROPRIATIONS	Page.Ln 2.17
	ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES STATUTORY	C
ARTICLE 2	CHANGES	Page.Ln 34.27

84.026 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR PROVISION OF NATURAL RESOURCES SERVICES.

Subd. 3. **Procurement law.** All contractual and grant agreements under this section shall be processed according to section 16C.05.

97B.031 USE AND POSSESSION OF FIREARMS.

Subd. 5. **Scopes; visually impaired hunters.** (a) Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, the commissioner may issue a special permit, without a fee, to use a muzzleloader with a scope to take deer during the muzzleloader season to a person who is under age 60, who obtains the required licenses, and who has a visual impairment. The scope may not have magnification capabilities.

(b) The visual impairment must be to the extent that the applicant is unable to identify targets and the rifle sights at the same time without a scope. The visual impairment and specific conditions must be established by medical evidence verified in writing by (1) a licensed physician or a certified nurse practitioner or certified physician assistant acting under the direction of a licensed physician; (2) a licensed ophthalmologist; or (3) a licensed optometrist. The commissioner may request additional information from the physician if needed to verify the applicant's eligibility for the permit.

(c) A permit issued under this subdivision may be valid for up to five years, based on the permanence of the visual impairment as determined by the licensed physician, ophthalmologist, or optometrist.

(d) The permit must be in the immediate possession of the permittee when hunting under the special permit.

(e) The commissioner may deny, modify, suspend, or revoke a permit issued under this subdivision for cause, including a violation of the game and fish laws or rules.

(f) A person who knowingly makes a false application or assists another in making a false application for a permit under this subdivision is guilty of a misdemeanor. A physician, certified nurse practitioner, certified physician assistant, ophthalmologist, or optometrist who fraudulently certifies to the commissioner that a person is visually impaired as described in this subdivision is guilty of a misdemeanor.

(g) A permit is not required under this subdivision to use an electronic range finder according to section 97B.081, subdivision 3, paragraph (c).

97C.701 TAKING MUSSELS.

Subd. 1a. **Handpicking required.** A person may only harvest mussels by handpicking. Subd. 6. **Possession, sale, and transportation.** Mussels and clams may be possessed, bought, sold, and transported in any quantity during the open season and seven days after the season closes.

97C.705 MUSSEL SEASONS.

Subdivision 1. **Open seasons.** (a) The open season for taking mussels is from May 16 to the last day of February.

(b) The commissioner may by rule restrict the open season for taking mussels for commercial purposes.

Subd. 2. Closed areas. The commissioner may close up to 50 percent of the mussel-producing waters of the state to the taking of mussels.

97C.711 UNDERSIZED MUSSELS.

A person must return undersized mussels to the water without injury.

116C.04 POWERS AND DUTIES.

Subd. 3. **Cooperation.** The board shall cooperate with regional development commissions in appropriate matters of environmental concern.

Subd. 4. **Task forces.** The board may establish interdepartmental or citizen task forces or subcommittees to study particular problems.

APPENDIX Repealed Minnesota Rule: H0888-4

6258.0100 SEASON FOR HARVESTING MUSSEL SHELLS FOR PERSONAL USE.

Live mussels may not be harvested for personal use. During the open season, a person possessing a valid resident or nonresident angling license or a person exempt from licensing may take and possess at any time, for personal use only, not more than 24 whole shells or 48 shell halves of dead freshwater mussels. Mussel shells may be harvested in waters of the state where fish may be taken by angling. Mussel shells must be harvested by hand picking only and may not be purchased or sold.

6258.0200 SEASON TO COMMERCIALLY HARVEST MUSSELS BY PERMIT.

Subpart 1. **Open season for commercially harvesting mussels.** The open season for taking mussels is May 16 through August 31.

Subp. 2. Allowed times for harvesting. Mussels may be harvested from sunrise to sunset only.

6258.0300 COMMERCIAL PERMITS FOR MUSSELS.

Subpart 1. **Commercial permit required.** A person may not take, possess, buy, sell, or transport live freshwater mussels or more than 24 whole shells or 48 shell halves of dead freshwater mussels, or assist another person in such taking, without first obtaining a commercial mussel permit from the commissioner.

Subp. 2. **Commercial permit issuance.** Commercial mussel permits may be issued subject to the criteria in items A to C.

A. Applications must be submitted to the local area or regional fisheries office on forms provided by the commissioner.

B. Approved permits will be issued only to Minnesota residents who possess a valid Minnesota resident angling license or who are exempt from licensing.

C. Application forms must be signed by the applicant. All requested information must be provided. Failure to properly and fully complete an application form will result in its rejection.

Subp. 3. Commercial permit duration. A commercial mussel permit may be issued annually and may be issued for periods shorter than one season, at the discretion of the commissioner.

Subp. 4. **Commercial permit termination to protect resource.** The commissioner may terminate a commercial mussel permit upon 48 hours' written notice to protect aquatic resources.

6258.0400 SPECIES FOR COMMERCIAL HARVEST.

Only three ridge (Amblema plicata) mussels may be harvested under a commercial mussel permit. Additional species may be requested for harvest from specific sites by special permit. Three ridge mussels may lawfully be harvested, as live whole mussels or shell halves, provided that they cannot pass through a three-inch diameter hole.

6258.0500 HARVEST SITES FOR PERMITTEES.

Subpart 1. **Identification of mussel harvest sites.** Mussel harvest sites must be identified in the application and permit by legal description or in other defining terms as needed to accurately locate the area.

Subp. 2. Harvesting restricted outside of permitted site. The taking of mussels by a permittee from a place outside the permitted harvest site is prohibited.

Subp. 3. Harvesting prohibited on certain border waters. Mussel harvesting is not permitted on the Minnesota-Wisconsin border waters described in part 6266.0500, subpart 1.

6258.0600 HARVEST GEAR FOR PERMITTEES.

Mussels may be taken only by hand picking with or without aid of breathing apparatus.

6258.0700 PERMITTEE HARVEST OPERATIONS.

Subpart 1. Notice of harvest operations. To ensure compliance with permit conditions, the commissioner may require the permittee to inform the local area fisheries office and conservation officer 24 hours in advance of any intended mussel harvest operations. Changes in location or dates may require an additional notification.

APPENDIX Repealed Minnesota Rule: H0888-4

6258.0700 PERMITTEE HARVEST OPERATIONS.

Subp. 4. **Return of undersized mussels or shells.** Undersized three ridge mussels or unlawful mussel shells, live or dead, must be returned immediately to the water at the site where taken.

6258.0700 PERMITTEE HARVEST OPERATIONS.

Subp. 5. **Restriction on harvesting mussels near dams.** Harvesting of mussels may not occur within 1,000 feet downstream of a dam.

6258.0800 PERMITTEE REPORTS, RECORDS, AND INSPECTIONS.

Subpart 1. **Required records.** A permittee must keep records of each mussel sales transaction. The records must be verifiable with supporting sales slips and include:

- A. pounds of mussels sold;
- B. name and address of the buyer; and
- C. date of transaction.

Records must be kept current within 48 hours of each transaction. Failure to keep complete and current records may result in immediate revocation of the permit and may render the permittee ineligible for permits for one year. All records must be maintained and available for inspection, at the permittee's address, for three years.

Subp. 2. **Required reports.** A permittee must submit reports monthly while the permit is valid on forms provided by the commissioner. Reports for the previous month must be submitted by the permittee to the address identified on the form so that they are received by the department by the 15th of each month even if no harvest activity took place. All information requested on the report must be provided. Failure to submit required reports may result in revocation of the existing permit and may render the permittee ineligible for permits for one year.

Subp. 3. **Inspections.** Records required in this part, business and operation premises, and boats, vehicles, and gear used in the mussel harvesting operations may be inspected at all reasonable times by the commissioner.

6258.0900 SPECIAL RESTRICTIONS ON TAKING MUSSELS.

Subpart 1. **Restriction on returning processed mussels to the water.** Meats resulting from the processing of live whole mussels may not be returned to the water or deposited on a shoreline or adjacent land. The meat of mussels lawfully obtained may be used as bait for angling purposes.

Subp. 2. **Restriction on harvest of certain species of mussels.** The Higgins' eye (Lampsilis higginsi), elephant ear (Elliptio crassidens), ebony shell (Fusconaia ebena), winged mapleleaf (Quadrula fragosa), fat pocketbook (Proptera capax) mussels, or any mussel listed as endangered or threatened in this state may not be harvested or intentionally disturbed. If these species are located within the harvest site, all harvest operations must immediately stop and the permittee or personal use harvester must notify the area fisheries office within 24 hours.

Subp. 3. **Transfer of mussels prohibited.** Live mussels may not be transferred within or between bodies of water, except under permit issued by the commissioner.